# Diaporthe: a genus of endophytic, saprobic and plant pathogenic fungi

R.R. Gomes<sup>1</sup>, C. Glienke<sup>1</sup>, S.I.R. Videira<sup>2</sup>, L. Lombard<sup>2</sup>, J.Z. Groenewald<sup>2</sup>, P.W. Crous<sup>2,3,4</sup>

#### Key words

Diaporthales Diaporthe Multi-Locus Sequence Typing (MLST) Phomopsis systematics

Abstract Diaporthe (Phomopsis) species have often been reported as plant pathogens, non-pathogenic endophytes or saprobes, commonly isolated from a wide range of hosts. The primary aim of the present study was to resolve the taxonomy and phylogeny of a large collection of Diaporthe species occurring on diverse hosts, either as pathogens, saprobes, or as harmless endophytes. In the present study we investigated 243 isolates using multilocus DNA sequence data. Analyses of the rDNA internal transcribed spacer (ITS1, 5.8S, ITS2) region, and partial translation elongation factor 1-alpha (TEF1), beta-tubulin (TUB), histone H3 (HIS) and calmodulin (CAL) genes resolved 95 clades. Fifteen new species are described, namely Diaporthe arengae, D. brasiliensis, D. endophytica, D. hongkongensis, D. inconspicua, D. infecunda, D. mayteni, D. neoarctii, D. oxe, D. paranensis, D. pseudomangiferae, D. pseudophoenicicola, D. raonikayaporum, D. schini and D. terebinthifolii. A further 14 new combinations are introduced in Diaporthe, and D. anacardii is epitypified. Although species of Diaporthe have in the past chiefly been distinguished based on host association, results of this study confirm several taxa to have wide host ranges, suggesting that they move freely among hosts, frequently co-colonising diseased or dead tissue. In contrast, some plant pathogenic and endophytic taxa appear to be strictly host specific. Given this diverse ecological behaviour among members of Diaporthe, future species descriptions lacking molecular data (at least ITS and HIS or TUB) should be strongly discouraged.

Article info Received: 27 November 2012; Accepted: 24 February 2013; Published: 28 March 2013.

### INTRODUCTION

Species of Diaporthe and their Phomopsis asexual states have broad host ranges and are widely distributed, occurring as plant pathogens, endophytes or saprobes, but also as pathogens of humans and other mammals (Webber & Gibbs 1984, Carroll 1986, Boddy & Griffith 1989, Rehner & Uecker 1994, Garcia-Reyne et al. 2011, Udayanga et al. 2011). Diaporthe spp. are responsible for diseases on a wide range of plants hosts, some of which are economically important worldwide, causing root and fruit rots, dieback, cankers, leaf spots, blights, decay and wilt (Uecker 1988, Mostert et al. 2001a, van Rensburg et al. 2006, Santos et al. 2011, Thompson et al. 2011).

Currently, MycoBank (accessed Sept. 2012) lists more than 1 000 names in the genus Phomopsis, while Diaporthe contains more than 860 names. In the past species have chiefly been described under the assumption they are host-specific, leading to a proliferation of names based on the hosts from which they were isolated (Uecker 1988). However, subsequent studies have found that many species are able to colonise diverse hosts as opportunists, and that several different species could even co-occur on the same host or lesion (Brayford 1990, Rehner & Uecker 1994, Mostert et al. 2001a, Farr et al. 2002, Crous & Groenewald 2005). Curiously, some species of Diaporthe can be either pathogenic or harmless endophytes depending on the

<sup>4</sup> Wageningen University and Research Centre (WUR), Laboratory of Phytopathology, Droevendaalsesteeg 1, 6708 PB Wageningen, The Netherlands.

host and its health. For example, D. phaseolorum is pathogenic to soybean (Santos et al. 2011), but endophytic in mangroves (Laguncularia racemosa) (Sebastiane et al. 2011). With the deletion of Art. 59 from the International Code of Nomenclature for algae, fungi, and plants (ICN), asexual and sexual names of fungi receive equal status (Hawksworth et al. 2011, Wingfield et al. 2012). Because the name Diaporthe (1870) predates *Phomopsis* (1905), *Diaporthe* is adopted in the present study for this group of fungi (Santos et al. 2010, 2011, Crous et al. 2011, Udayanga et al. 2012).

Diaporthe (incl. its Phomopsis state) has been reported as one of the most frequently encountered genera of endophytic fungi in several plant hosts (Murali et al. 2006, Botella & Diez 2011). The genus has also frequently been recognised as a producer of interesting enzymes and secondary metabolites (Isaka et al. 2001, Kobayashi et al. 2003, Dai et al. 2005, Elsaesser et al. 2005) with antibiotic (Bandre & Sasek 1977, Dettrakul et al. 2003, Lin et al. 2005) or anticancer (Kumaran & Hur 2009) activity. Furthermore, species of Diaporthe have in the past been noted to deter herbivory (Brayford 1990, Weber 2009, Vesterlund et al. 2011), have lignocellulolytic activities (Jordaan et al. 2006), or have been applied as bioherbicides (Ash et al. 2010).

The accurate application of accepted names of plant pathogenic fungi is essential for the development of effective biosecurity and trade policies (Crous & Groenewald 2005, Wingfield et al. 2012). The taxonomy of many groups of plant pathogenic fungi has in the past been based on host association (Crous et al. 2013, Groenewald et al. 2013). Although some species of Diaporthe are host specific, a great number have been noted to occur on more than one host (Brayford 1990, Rehner & Uecker 1994, Farr et al. 2002). Similar observations led Wehmeyer

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Department of Genetics, Universidade Federal do Paraná, Centro Politécnico, Box 19071, 81531-990, Curitiba, Brazil.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> CBS-KNAW Fungal Biodiversity Centre, Uppsalalaan 8, 3584 CT, Utrecht, The Netherlands; corresponding author e-mail: p.crous@cbs.knaw.nl.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Microbiology, Department of Biology, Utrecht University, Padualaan 8, 3584 CH Utrecht. The Netherlands.

<sup>© 2013</sup> Naturalis Biodiversity Center & Centraalbureau voor Schimmelcultures

You are free to share - to copy, distribute and transmit the work, under the following conditions: Attribution: You must attribute the work in the manner specified by the author or licensor (but not in any way that suggests that they endorse you or your use of the work).

Non-commercial: You may not use this work for commercial purposes. No derivative works: You may not alter, transform, or build upon this work. For any reuse or distribution, you must make clear to others the license terms of this work, which can be found at http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/3.0/legalcode. Any of the above conditions can be waived if you get permission from the copyright holder. Nothing in this license impairs or restricts the author's moral rights.

study.
I the
ed in
include
strains
ofs
numbers
accession
GenBank
and
collector
locality,
/ substrate,
Host
Table 1

Species	Original name	Strain <sup>1</sup>	Isolation source	Host family	Locality	Collector	GenBank A	ccession nul	mbers (ITS, (	CAL, HIS, TE	EF1, TUB) <sup>2</sup>
Diaporthe acaciigena	D. acaciigena	CBS 129521; CPC 17622 (ex-type)	Acacia retinodes, leaves	Mimosaceae	Australia	P.W. Crous, I.G. Pascoe	KC343005	KC343247	KC343489	KC343731	KC343973
Diaporthe acerina Diaporthe allechaniensis	D. acerina D. allechaniensis	CBS 137.27 CBS 495.72: ATCC 24097 (ex-type)	Acer saccharum Betula allechaniensis, branches	Aceraceae Betulaceae	- Canada	& J. Edwards L.E. Wehmeyer R.H. Arnold	KC343006 KC343007	KC343248 KC343249	KC343490 KC343491	KC343732 KC343733	KC343974 KC343975
Diaporthe alnea	D. alnea	CBS 146.46	Alnus sp.	Betulaceae		S. Truter	KC343008	KC343250	KC343492	KC343734	KC343976
Diaporthe ambigua	D. alnea D. ambigua	CBS 159.47 CBS 114015; STE-U 2657;	Alnus sp. Pyrus communis	Betulaceae Rosaceae	- South Africa	S. Truter S. Denman	KC343009 KC343010	KC343251 KC343252	KC343493 KC343494	KC343735 KC343736	KC343977 KC343978
	ci mitiano D	CPC 2657 (ex-epitype) CPS 117167: STE 11 E414: CPC E414	Accordations linearie crower	Echococo	Couth Africa		1001001	KC212752	KC 3 4 3 4 0 E	V.C242727	V.C313070
	D. ambigua D. ambigua	CB3 11/ 10/, 31E-U 3414, CFO 3414 CB3 133310: Di-CON3/10	Aspaiaurus irrearis, crown Econiculum vuidrare	Aniaceae	Dortingal	J.C. Jalise vali relisiung I M. Santos	KC343011	KC343253	KC343495	KC343738	KC343080
	D. ambidua	CBS 123211: Di-C002/9	Foeniculum vulgare	Aniaceae	Portugal	J.M. Santos	KC343013	KC343255	KC343497	KC343739	KC343981
	D. scabra	CBS 127746; IMI 395956	Platanus acerifolia	Platanaceae	Italy	G. Granata	KC343014	KC343256	KC343498	KC343740	KC343982
	D. helianthi	CBS 187.87	Helianthus annuus	Asteraceae	Italy	A. Zazzerini	KC343015	KC343257	KC343499	KC343741	KC343983
Diaporthe ampelina, comb. nov.	P. viticola	CBS 111888; ATCC 48153; STE-U 2673;	Vitis vinifera	Vitaceae	USA: California	J.D. Cucuzza	KC343016	KC343258	KC343500	KC343742	KC343984
	P. viticola	CPC 26/3 CBS 114016: STE-U 2660: CPC 2660:	Vitis vinifera	Vitaceae	France	P. Larianon	AF230751	AY745026	I	AY745056	JX275452
		PV F98-1 (ex-neotype)				0					
	P. viticola	CBS 114867; STE-U 4708; CPC 4708	Vitis vinifera	Vitaceae	Turkey	M. Erkan	KC343017	KC343259	KC343501	KC343743	KC343985
	P. viticola	CBS 267.80; STE-U 2671; CPC 2671	Vitis vinifera	Vitaceae	Italy	A. Zazzerini	KC343018	KC343260	KC343502	KC343744	KC343986
Diaporthe amygdali	P. amygdali	CBS 111811; STE-U 2632; CPC 2632	Vitis vinifera	Vitaceae	South Africa	L. Mostert	KC343019	KC343261	KC343503	KC343745	KC343987
	P. amygdali	CBS 115620; FAU 1005 CBS 120040: STE 11 5022: CDC 5022	Prunus persica, cankers	Rosaceae	USA: Georgia	W. Uddin	KC343020	KC343262	KC343504	KC343/46	KC343988
	r. amyguali P amvodali 3B	CB3 120040, 31E-U 3033, CFC 3033 CBS 126679 (ex-enityne)	Prunus sancina, wood Prunus duilcis	Rosaceae	Portugal	U. Danini F Diodo	KC343022	KC343264	KC343506	KC343748	KC343990
	P amvodali 554	CBS 126680	Printis dulois	Rosaceae	Portinal	E Diodo	KC343023	KC343265	KC343507	KC343749	KC343991
Diaporthe anacardii, comb. nov.	P. anacardii	CBS 720.97 (ex-epitype)	Anacardium occidentale	Anacardiaceae	East Africa	M. Puccioni	KC343024	KC343266	KC343508	KC343750	KC343992
Diaporthe angelicae	P. foeniculi	CBS 100871	Foeniculum vulgare, dying twig	Apiaceae	Italy	L. Mugnai	KC343025	KC343267	KC343509	KC343751	KC343993
)	D. angelicae	CBS 111591; AR 3724	Heracleum sphondylium, decaying stems	Apiaceae	Austria	A.Y. Rossman	KC343026	KC343268	KC343510	KC343752	KC343994
	D. angelicae	CBS 111592; AR3776 (ex-epitype)	Heracleum sphondylium, decaying stems	Apiaceae	Austria	A.Y. Rossman	KC343027	KC343269	KC343511	KC343753	KC343995
	D. angelicae	CBS 123215; Ph-C133/1	Foeniculum vulgare	Apiaceae	Portugal	A.J.L. Phillips	KC343028	KC343270	KC343512	KC343754	KC343996
	P. asteriscus	CBS 344.86	Eryngium maritimum, leaf spots	Apiaceae	France	H.A. van der Aa	KC343029	KC343271	KC343513	KC343755	KC343997
	D. angelicae	CBS 501.90	Heracleum sphondylium, seeds	Apiaceae	France	H.A. van der Aa	KC343030	KC343272	KC343514	KC343756	KC343998
Discutto acctil	D. arcur D aboanioioolo		Arctium sp.	Asteraceae	1	A.W. Arcner	KC343031	KC3432/3	KC343515	KC343/5/	
<i>ыароппе агесае</i> , сотр. поv.	P. pnoenicicola	CBS 101.04 (ex-Isotype)	Areca carecnu, truit	Arecaceae	Surinamo	H.C. SIIVASIAVA	KC343032	KC3432/4	KC343510	NC343/38	KC344000
Dianorthe arendae sp. nov	D. ciui P. nittosnori	CBS 333./ 3 CBS 114979: HKLICC 5527 (ex-tvne)	Orras sp., Italis Arenda enderi	Arecede	Hond Kond	I. DIUCK K D. Hvda	KC343034	KC343276	KC343518 KC343518	KC343760	KC344002
Diaporthe aspalathi	D asnalathi	CBS 117168: STF-U 5420: CPC 5420	Asnalathus linearis crown	Fahaceae	South Africa	.I.C. Janse van Renshiird	KC343035	KC343277	KC343519	KC343761	KC344003
	D. aspalathi	CBS 117169; STE-U 5428; CPC 5428	Aspalathus linearis, branch	Fabaceae	South Africa	J.C. Janse van Rensburg	KC343036	KC343278	KC343520	KC343762	KC344004
		(ex-type)									
Dianorthe australafricana	D. aspalathi D. australafricana	CBS 117500; STE-U 5408; CPC 5408 CBS 111886: STE-U 2676; CPC 2676	Aspalathus linearis Vitis vinitera	Fabaceae	South Africa	S. Lamprecht R W A. Scheners	KC343037 KC343038	KC343279 KC343280	KC343521 KC343522	KC343763 KC343764	KC344005 KC344006
		(ex-type)									
	D. australafricana	CBS 113487; STE-U 2655; CPC 2655	Vitis vinifera	Vitaceae	South Africa	L. Mostert	KC343039	KC343281	KC343523	KC343765	KC344007
Diaporthe batatas	D. batatas	CBS 122.21	Ipomoea batatas	Convolvulaceae	NSA	L.L. Harter	KC343040	KC343282	KC343524	KC343766	KC344008
Diaporthe beckhausii	D. beckhausii	CBS 138.27	Viburnum sp.	Caprifoliaceae	:	L.E. Wehmeyer	KC343041	KC343283	KC343525	KC343767	KC344009
Diaporthe brasiliensis, sp. nov.	I	CBS 133183; LGMF924; CPC 20300	Aspidosperma tomentosum, endophytic	Apocynaceae	Brazil	K. Rodriguez	KC343042	KC343284	KC343526	KC343768	KC344010
		(ex-type) I CANEDOS: CDC 20302	in leat Annidementary tomostory and only dio			V Dedrigues	0101010	VC21220E	110343637	VC242760	1011011
	I	LGMF420; CHC ZUSUZ	Aspidosperma tomenrosurri, encopnyuc in leaf	Apocynaceae	Brazıı	K. Koariguez	KC343043	KU343200	KU343021	KU343/08	KC3440 II
Diaporthe carpini	D. carpini	CBS 114437; UPSC 2980	Carpinus betulus	Corvlaceae	Sweden	K. & L. Holm	KC343044	KC343286	KC343528	KC343770	KC344012
Diaporthe caulivora	D. caulivora	CBS 127268; Dpc1 (ex-neotype)	Glycine max, stem	Fabaceae	Croatia	K. Vrandečić	KC343045	KC343287	KC343529	KC343771	KC344013
	D. phaseolorum var.	CBS 178.55; ATCC 12048; Alfaro 243	Glycine soja, mature stem	Fabaceae	Canada	A.A. Hildebrand	KC343046	KC343288	KC343530	KC343772	KC344014
	caulivora	CDC 130 37							10010001	02701077	1011016
Diaporthe chamaeropis, comb. no:	v. P. phoenicicola	CBS 454.81	Chamaerops humilis, dead part of leaf	Arecaceae	Greece	L.L. weinieyei H.A. van der Aa	KC343048	KC343290	KC343532	KC343774	KC344016
	D. sarothamni	CBS 753.70	Spartium junceum, dead branch	Fabaceae	Croatia	J.A. von Arx	KC343049	KC343291	KC343533	KC343775	KC344017
Diaporthe cinerascens	P. cinerascens	CBS 719.96	<i>Ficus carica</i> , branch	Moraceae	Bulgaria	E. Ilieva	KC343050	KC343292	KC343534	KC343776	KC344018
Diaporthe citri	D. conorum	CBS 199.39	1	I	Italy	G. Goidánich	KC343051	KC343293	KC343535	KC343777	KC344019
	D. citri	CBS 230.52	Citrus sinensis, decaying fruit	Rutaceae	Suriname	N.J. van Suchtelen	KC343052	KC343294	KC343536	KC343778	KC344020

	Disporthoen		Glucino mov cood	Enhanna	Drozil	A Almoida	KC 242052	KC24270E	KC243637	NC242770	1001001
Diaporthe convolvuli comb nov	P convolvuli	CRS 124654 DP 0727	Convoluture max, seed	Convolvulaceae	Turkev	D Remer	KC343054	KC343296	KC343538	KC343780	KC344022
Diaporthe crataegi	D. crataegi	CBS 114435; UPSC 2938	Crataegus oxyacantha	Rosaceae	Sweden	K. & L. Holm	KC343055	KC343297	KC343539	KC343781	KC344023
Diaporthe crotalariae	D. crotalariae	CBS 162.33 (ex-type)	Crotalaria spectabilis	Fabaceae	NSA	G.F. Weber	KC343056	KC343298	KC343540	KC343782	KC344024
Diaporthe cuppatea	P. cuppatea	CBS 117499; STE-U 5431; CPC 5431 (av-tvna)	Aspalathus linearis	Fabaceae	South Africa	J.C. Janse van Rensbu	urg KC343057	KC343299	KC343541	KC343783	KC344025
Diaporthe cynaroidis	D. cynaroidis	CBS 122676; CMW 22190;	Protea cynaroides, leaf litter	Proteaceae	South Africa	S. Marincowitz	KC343058	KC343300	KC343542	KC343784	KC344026
Diaporthe decedens	D. decedens	CPC 13180 (ex-type) CBS 109772; AR 3459	Corylus avellana	Corylaceae	Austria	W. Jaklitsch	KC343059	KC343301	KC343543	KC343785	KC344027
	D. decedens	CBS 114281; UPSC 2957	Corylus avellana	Conylaceae	Sweden	K. & L. Holm	KC343060	KC343302	KC343544	KC343786	KC344028
Diaporthe detrusa	D. detrusa	CBS 109770; AR 3424	Berberis vulgaris	Berberidaceae	Austria	A.Y. Rossman	KC343061	KC343303	KC343545	KC343787	KC344029
	D. detrusa	CBS 114652; UPSC 3371	Berberis vulgaris	Berberidaceae	Sweden	K. & L. Holm	KC343062	KC343304	KC343546	KC343788	KC344030
	D. detrusa	CBS 140.27	Berberis vulgaris	Berberidaceae		L.E. Wehmeyer	KC343063	KC343305	KC343547	KC343789	KC344031
Diaporthe elaeagni	P. elaeagni	CBS 504.72 CBS 132841.1 CME016:	Elaeagnus sp., twig	Elaeagnaceae	Netherlands	J. Gremmen	KC343064	KC343306	KC343548	KC343790	KC344032
Diapolitie eridopriytica, sp. 110v.	I	CDC 133011, LGMF910, CDC 20292 (ex-tyne)	ocininas terebinininanas, enaoprigito in real	Allacalulaceae	ם מכוו	J. LIIIId	000000000000000000000000000000000000000		010010J	10/04002	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
	I	U GME011. CPC 20287	Schinus terehinthifolius endonhytic in leaf	Anacardiaceae	Brazil	emi I I.	KC343066	KC343308	KC343550	KC343792	K C344034
		I GME919, CPC 20295	Schinus terehinthifolius endophytic in leaf	Anacardiaceae	Brazil	u. Lima .1 Lima	KC343067	KC343309	KC343551	KC343793	KC344035
	I	I GME928: CPC 20304	Mavtenus ilicifalia endonhytic in petiole	Celastraceae	Brazil	R Gomes	KC343068	KC343310	KC343552	KC343794	KC:344036
	I	I GMF934: CPC 20310	Mavterus ilicitatia endonbris in petiole	Celastraceae	Brazil	R Gomes	KC343069	KC343311	KC343553	KC343795	KC344037
	I	LGMF935: CPC 20311	Mavtenus ilicifalia endonhytic in petiole	Celastraceae	Brazil	R Gomes	KC343070	KC343312	KC343554	KC343796	KC344038
		I GMF937. CPC 20313	Maytenus ilicifolia endonhytic in petiole	Celastraceae	Brazil	R Gomes	KC343071	KC343313	KC343555	KC343797	KC344039
	I	LGMF948: CPC 20324	Glycine max. seed	Fabaceae	Brazil	A. Almeida	KC343072	KC343314	KC343556	KC343798	KC344040
Diaporthe eres	D. eres	CBS 101742	Fraxinus sp., fallen fruit	Oleaceae	Netherlands	G.J.M. Verklev	KC343073	KC343315	KC343557	KC343799	KC344041
	D. medusaea	CBS 102.81	Jualans reaia. twia	Jualandaceae	Italv	M. Bisiach	KC343074	KC343316	KC343558	KC343800	KC344042
	D. eres	CBS 109767; AR 3538; WJ 1643	Acer campestre	Aceraceae	Austria	W. Jaklitsch	KC343075	KC343317	KC343559	KC343801	KC344043
	D. arctii	CBS 110.85	Arctium sp., dead stems	Asteraceae	Netherlands	M. de Nooij	KC343076	KC343318	KC343560	KC343802	KC344044
	P. skimmiae	CBS 122.82	Skimmia japonica, dying twigs	Rutaceae	Netherlands	H.A. v. Kesteren	KC343077	KC343319	KC343561	KC343803	KC344045
	Phomopsis sp. no.	23 CBS 129168	Rhododendron sp.	Ericaceae	Latvia	I. Apine	KC343078	KC343320	KC343562	KC343804	KC344046
	D. conorum	CBS 186.37	<i>Picea abies</i> , seedling	Pinaceae	LK	T.R. Peace	KC343079	KC343321	KC343563	KC343805	KC344047
	P. controversa	CBS 250.38	Fraxinus excelsior, living and dead twig	Oleaceae	UK: Scotland	J.A. MacDonald	KC343080	KC343322	KC343564	KC343806	KC344048
	P. stictica	CBS 267.32	I	I	I	W.G. Hutchinson	KC343081	KC343323	KC343565	KC343807	KC344049
	P. rudis	CBS 267.55	Laburnum × watereri 'Vossii'	Fabaceae	Netherlands	I. de Boer	KC343082	KC343324	KC343566	KC343808	KC344050
	P. ranojevicii	CBS 283.85	Allium giganteum, dead stem	Alliaceae	Netherlands	H.A. van der Aa	KC343083	KC343325	KC343567	KC343809	KC344051
	D. eres	CBS 287.74	Sorbus aucuparia, dead branch	Rosaceae	Netherlands	W.M. Loerakker	KC343084	KC343326	KC343568	KC343810	KC344052
	P. osmanthi	CBS 297.77	Osmanthus aquifolium, leaf tip	Oleaceae	Netherlands	H.A. van der Aa	KC343085	KC343327	KC343569	KC343811	KC344053
	P. cacti	CBS 365.97	O <i>puntia</i> sp., cladodes	Cactaceae	Netherlands	H.A. van der Aa	KC343086	KC343328	KC343570	KC343812	KC344054
	P. crustosa	CBS 370.67; MUCL 9931	llex aquifolium, dead leaf	Aquifoliaceae	Netherlands	H.A. van der Aa	KC343087	KC343329	KC343571	KC343813	KC344055
	D. perniciosa	CBS 375.61	Malus sylvestris, rotten fruit	Rosaceae	I	Geigy	KC343088	KC343330	KC343572	KC343814	KC344056
	P. phaseoli	CBS 422.50	Phaseolus vulgaris	Fabaceae	Netherlands	Goossens	KC343089	KC343331	KC343573	KC343815	KC344057
	P. cotoneastri	CBS 439.82; BBA P-407; IMI 162181a	Cotoneaster sp.	Rosaceae	UK: Scotland	H. Butin	KC343090	KC343332	KC343574	KC343816	KC344058
		(isotype of Phomopsis cotoneastri)									
	P. cruciferae	CBS 445.62	Alliaria officinalis	Brassicaceae	Netherlands	G.H. Boerema	KC343091	KC343333	KC343575	KC343817	KC344059
	P. durandiana	CBS 485.96	Rumex hydrolapathum, dead stem	Polygonaceae	Netherlands	H.A. van der Aa	KC343092	KC343334	KC343576	KC343818	KC344060
	D. seposita	CBS 528.83	Wisteria sinensis, dead branch	Fabaceae	Netherlands	H.A. van der Aa	KC343093	KC343335	KC343577	KC343819	KC344061
	P. abutilonis	CBS 688.97	Abutilon sp.	Malvaceae	Netherlands	A. Aptroot	KC343094	KC343336	KC343578	KC343820	KC344062
	P. crustosa	CBS 694.94	Ilex aquifolium, twigs suffering from dieback	Aquifoliaceae	Netherlands	G.J.M. Verkley	KC343095	KC343337	KC343579	KC343821	KC344063
	P. magnoliicola	CBS 791.68	Magnolia × soulangeana, withering leaf	Magnoliaceae	Netherlands	H.A. van der Aa	KC343096	KC343338	KC343580	KC343822	KC344064
	P. tritici	CBS 841.84	Hordeum sp., leaf spot	Poaceae	Germany	M. Hossfeld	KC343097	KC343339	KC343581	KC343823	KC344065
Diaporthe eugeniae, comb. nov.	P. eugeniae	CBS 444.82	<i>Eugenia aromatica</i> , leaf	Myrtaceae	West Sumatra	R. Kasim	KC343098	KC343340	KC343582	KC343824	KC344066
Diaporthe fibrosa	D. fibrosa	CBS 109751; AR 3425	Rhamnus cathartica	Rhamnaceae	Austria	A.Y. Rossman	KC343099	KC343341	KC343583	KC343825	KC344067
	D. fibrosa	CBS 113830; UPSC 2117	Rhamnus cathartica	Rhamnaceae	Sweden	K. & L. Holm	KC343100	KC343342	KC343584	KC343826	KC344068
Diaporthe foeniculacea	D. foeniculacea	CBS 111553	Foeniculum vulgare, base of senescent	Apiaceae	Spain	A.J.L. Phillips	KC343101	KC343343	KC343585	KC343827	KC344069
	C forming the second	000	stem	Animeneo				FF00F0071	00101000		02000000000
	D. IOBIICUIACEA		roemcanani vargare, base oi senescent stem	Apraceae	rulugai	A.J.L. FIIIIIDS	20104002	***	0000+000	070040000	
	P. theicola	CBS 116957; NZ-37	Pyrus pyrifolia	Rosaceae	New Zealand	W. Kandula	KC343103	KC343345	KC343587	KC343829	KC344071
	D. neotheicola	CBS 123208; Di-C004/5 (ex-type	Foeniculum vulgare	Apiaceae	Portugal	A.J.L. Phillips	KC343104	KC343346	KC343588	KC343830	KC344072
		of D. neotheicola)									
	D. neotheicola	CBS 123209; Di-C004/4 (ex-type of Dimensional)	Foeniculum vulgare	Apiaceae	Portugal	A.J.L. Phillips	KC343105	KC343347	KC343589	KC343831	KC344073
	D malifso amvod	D. REULEIUNI	Drume amundalus dried fruit	Breaceage	Italy	∆ Circarone	KC343106	KC343348	KC343590	KC343832	KC344074
				>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>	1 tel J						

Species	Original name	Strain <sup>1</sup>	Isolation source	Host family	Locality	Collector	GenBank A	ccession nur	nbers (ITS, (	CAL, HIS, TE	EF1, TUB)2
	P. theicola P. diospyri D. seposita P. casuarinae P. bougainvilleae	CBS 187.27 (ex-type of <i>P. theicola</i> ) CBS 287.56 CBS 357.69 CBS 400.48 CBS 603.88	Camellia sinensis, leaves and branches Diospyros kaki, twig, after frost damage Wisteria sinensis, dead twigs - flowers	Theaceae Ebenaceae Fabaceae Nyctaginaceae	ltaly Italy Netherlands India Portugal	M. Curzi M. Ribaldi H.A. van der Aa S.R. Bose H.A. van der Aa	KC343107 KC343108 KC343109 KC343110 KC343111 KC343111	KC343349 KC343350 KC343351 KC343351 KC343352 KC343353	KC343591 KC343592 KC343593 KC343593 KC343594 KC343595	KC343833 KC343834 KC343835 KC343835 KC343836 KC343837	KC344075 KC344076 KC344077 KC344077 KC344078 KC344078
Diaporthe ganjae, comb. nov. Diaporthe gardeniae, comb. nov. Diaporthe helianthi Diaporthe cf. heveae 1 Diaporthe cf. heveae 2 Diaporthe hickniae	P. ganjae P. gardeniae D. helianthi D. helianthi P. heveae P. heveae	CBS 180.91; ILLS 43621 (ex-type) CBS 288.56 CBS 344.94 CBS 592.81 (ex-type) CBS 582.97 CBS 612.64 CBS 164.64 (ex-type)	nuowers Carnabis sativa, dead leaf Gardenia florida, stem Helianthus annuus, seed Hevea brasiliensis Hevea brasiliensis, leaf Carva clahra	Cannabaceae Rubiaceae Asteraceae Asteraceae Euphorbiaceae Euphorbiaceae	USA: Illinois Italy - Brazil Brazil India UISA: Michinan	J.M. McPartland M. Rtbaldi – M. Muntañola-Cvetkovic D.S. Attili K. Jayaratham F. Vehmever	KC343112 KC343113 KC343114 KC343115 KC343116 KC343117 KC343117	KC343354 KC343355 KC343356 KC343356 KC343357 KC343358 KC343359	KC343596 KC343597 KC343598 KC343599 KC343600 KC343601 KC343601	KC343838 KC343839 KC343840 KC343841 KC343841 KC343842 KC343843	KC344080 KC344081 KC344081 KC344083 KC344083 KC344084 KC344085
Diaporthe horgkongensis, sp. nov. Diaporthe hordei, comb. nov. Diaporthe impulsa	P. pittospori P. hordei D. impulsa D. impulsa	CBS 115448; (HVU)CP) CBS 115448; (HVU)CP) AT 646 DF 24 (ex-type) CBS 41424; UPSC 3052 CBS 114434; UPSC 3052 CBS 114424; UPSC 3052 CBS 1144127	Dichroa febrifuga, fruit Hordeum vulgare, root Sorbus aucuparia Sorbus american	Hydrangeaceae Poaceae Rosaceae	Hong Kong Norway Sweden	K.D. Hyde K. Sundheim K. & L. Holm L.E. Wehmeyer D.D. Common	KC343119 KC343120 KC343121 KC343121	KC343361 KC343362 KC343362 KC343363	KC343603 KC343604 KC343604 KC343605 KC343605	KC343845 KC343846 KC343846 KC343847 KC343848	KC344087 KC344088 KC344089 KC344090
Diaporthe inconspicua, sp. nov. Diaporthe infecunda, sp. nov.	Diaporthe sp. Diaporthe sp. Diaporthe sp. Diaporthe sp. Diaporthe sp. Diaporthe sp. Diaporthe sp. Diaporthe sp.	CBS 133813; LGMF930; CPC 20306 (ex-type) LGMF931; CPC 20298 LGMF931; CPC 20298 CBS 133814; CPC 20298 CPC 20282 (ex-type) CPC 20284 LGMF918; CPC 20294 LGMF918; CPC 20294 LGMF918; CPC 20296 LGMF933; CPC 20296 LGMF933; CPC 20296 LGMF940; CPC 20309	Mayterus ilicitolia, endophytic in petiole Spondias mombin Mayterus ilicitolia, endophytic in petiole Schinus terebinthifolius, endophytic in leaf Schinus terebinthifolius, endophytic in leaf Schinus terebinthifolius, endophytic in leaf Schinus terebinthifolius, endophytic in leaf Schinus terebinthifolius, endophytic in leaf Mayterus ilicifolia, endophytic in leaf Mayterus ilicifolia, endophytic in leaf Mayterus ilicifolia, endophytic in leaf	Celastraceae Anacardiaceae Anacardiaceae Anacardiaceae Anacardiaceae Anacardiaceae Celastraceae Celastraceae Celastraceae	Brazil Brazil Brazil Brazil Brazil Brazil Brazil Brazil	R.R. Gomes K. Rodriguez R.R. Gomes J. Lima J. Lima J. Lima A. Lima R.R. Gomes	KC343123 KC343124 KC343124 KC343125 KC343127 KC343129 KC343129 KC343130 KC343132 KC343132	KC343365 KC343366 KC343367 KC343367 KC343369 KC343369 KC343370 KC343373 KC343377 KC343377 KC343377	KC343607 KC343608 KC343608 KC343610 KC343611 KC343611 KC3436115 KC3436115 KC3436115 KC3436115 KC3436115	KC343849 KC343856 KC343855 KC343852 KC343855 KC343855 KC343855 KC343855 KC343855 KC343855 KC343855	KC344091 KC344092 KC344093 KC344095 KC344095 KC344095 KC344096 KC344099 KC344099 KC344099 KC344100 KC344100
Diaporthe juglandina Diaporthe longispora, comb. nov. Diaporthe Iusitanicae Diaporthe manihotia Diaporthe mayteni, sp. nov.	D. juglandina D. strumella var. Iongispora D. lusitanicae P. manihot -	CBS 121004; DP 0659 CBS 194.36 (ex-type) CBS 123212; Di-C001/5 (ex-type) CBS 123213; Di-C001/3 CBS 505.76 CBS 133185, LGMF938; CPC 20314 (ex-type)	Juglans sp., dead wood Ribes sp. Foeniculum vulgare, stem Foeniculum vulgare, stem Marihot utilissima, leaves Maytenus ilicifolia, endophytic in petiole	Juglandaceae Grossulariaceae Apiaceae Euphorbiaceae Celastraceae	USA: Tennessee Canada Portugal Portugal Rwanda Brazil	L. Vasilyeva L.E. Wehmeyer J.M. Santos J.M. Santos J. Semal R.R. Gomes	KC343134 KC343135 KC343136 KC343136 KC343137 KC343138 KC343139 KC343139	KC343376 KC343377 KC343378 KC343379 KC343380 KC343380 KC343381	KC343618 KC343619 KC343620 KC343621 KC343621 KC343623 KC343623	KC343860 KC343861 KC343862 KC343863 KC343863 KC343864 KC343865	KC344102 KC344103 KC344104 KC344105 KC344105 KC344107
Diaporthe megalospora Diaporthe melonis Diaporthe musigena Diaporthe neolliae Diaporthe neoarctii, sp. nov.	D. megalospora D. phaseolorum var. sojae D. melonis D. nusigena D. neilliae D. arctii	CBS 143.27 CBS 435.87 CBS 507.78 (ex-isotype) CBS 129519; CPC 17026 (ex-type) CBS 144.27 CBS 109490; CB 6421; AR 3450 (ex-type)	Sambucus canadensis Glycine soja Cucumis melo Musa sp., leaves Spiraea sp. Ambrosia trifida	Caprifoliaceae Fabaceae Cucurbitaceae Musaceae Asteraceae Asteraceae	– Indonesia USA: Texas Australia USA: New Jersey	L.E. Wehmeyer H. Vermeulen L. Beraha & M.J. O'Brien P.W. Crous & R.G. Shivas L.E. Wehmeyer G. Bills	KC343140 KC343141 KC343142 s KC343143 KC343144 KC343145 KC343145	KC343382 KC343383 KC343384 KC343385 KC343385 KC343386 KC343386	KC343624 KC343625 KC343626 KC343627 KC343627 KC343629 KC343629	KC343866 KC343867 KC343868 KC343868 KC343869 KC343870 KC343870	KC344108 KC344109 KC344110 KC344111 KC344112 KC344112 KC344113
Diaporthe nobilits	P. castanea P. fukushii P. fukushii D. perniciosa Phomopsis sp. no. D. nulla D. pulla	CBS 113470; DAOM 226600 CBS 116953; NZ-26 CBS 116954; NZ-27 CBS 116954; NZ-27 CBS 124030; GJS 77-49 22 CBS 129167 CBS 200.39 CBS 203.39 CBS 338.89	Castarea sativa, chestnuts collected in grocery store Pyrus pyrifolia Pyrus pyrifolia Malus purmila, bark Rhododendron sp. Laurus nobilis, stem Hedera helix	Fagaceae Rosaceae Rosaceae Ericaceae Lauraceae Araliaceae	Korea New Zealand New Zealand New Zealand Latvia Germany Yugoslavia	K.A. Seifert W. Kandula & L. Castebury W. Kandula & L. Castebury G.J. Samuels G.J. Samuels G.J. Samuels M. Muntañola-Cvetkovic	KC343146 KC343147 KC343148 KC343149 KC343150 KC343151 KC343152	KC343388 KC343389 KC343390 KC343391 KC343391 KC343392 KC343392 KC343393 KC343393	KC343630 KC343631 KC343631 KC343632 KC343633 KC343633 KC343635 KC343635 KC343635	KC343872 KC343873 KC343874 KC343875 KC343875 KC343877 KC343877 KC343877 KC343877	KC344114 KC344115 KC344116 KC344116 KC344119 KC344119 KC344120

Table 1 (cont.)

Openalization         Openaliz		P. conorum	CBS 587.79	Pinus pentaphylla, bonzai imported from Japan into Netherlands	Pinaceae	Japan	G.H. Boerema	KC343153	Y S	343395	343395 KC343637
International         Internat	orthe nomurai	D. nomurai	CBS 157.29	Morus sp.	Moraceae	Japan	K. Togashi		KC343154	KC343154 KC343396	KC343154 KC343396 KC343638
Decome         Cli STTT, CLI (100-100)	orthe novem	D. novem	CBS 127269; 5-27/3-1	Glycine max, seed	Fabaceae	Croatia	T. Duvnjak		KC343155	KC343155 KC343397	KC343155 KC343397 KC343639
Displaying bills         Consistencies (Consistencies) (Conseconsistencinclice) (Consistencies) (Consistencinc) (Consistencies		D. novem	CBS 127270: 4-27/3-1 (ex-tvne)	Glycine max seed	Fahaceae	Croatia	T. Duvniak		KC343156	KC343156 KC343398	KC343156 KC343398 KC343640
Distribution         Distribution<			CDC 107071. E/07/9 2	Choine may seed	Enhacoao	Croatia	T Dumint		KC242167	KC313157 KC313300	KC343467 KC343300 KC343644
International (monome)         Constrained (monome)         Constra					Concellariana	Domania	Contentineed		101010100		
International         Internat		Disposition on		Mortanua iliaifalia andanhata in natiola	Coloctropoo	Drovil			NC 2421ED	KC343160 KC343404	KC343150 KC343404 KC343643
International         Descriptional         Descripointin         Descriptional         Descript	porthe opcostome	D oncostoma		Dohinia negrafoaracia laaf enot	Eahacaaa	Germany	H Butto		KC343160	KC343160 KC343403	KC343460 KC343400 KC343644
Continue				Dohinia pseudoadada, idal spol	r abaceae Feberere	Duppin	II. Vosikiaia				
Constraint         Constraint <thconstraint< th="">         Constraint         Constrai</thconstraint<>					r avaccac		L. vasilyeva				
Control         Control <t< td=""><td></td><td>D. oncostoma</td><td>CES 269.78</td><td>Kopinia pseudoacacia, dead branches</td><td>rabaceae</td><td>France</td><td>H.A. Van der Aa</td><td></td><td>KC343102</td><td>NC343162 NC343404</td><td>KU343162 KU343404 KU343646</td></t<>		D. oncostoma	CES 269.78	Kopinia pseudoacacia, dead branches	rabaceae	France	H.A. Van der Aa		KC343102	NC343162 NC343404	KU343162 KU343404 KU343646
Tot one system         Image: system	:	P. crustosa	CBS 809.85	llex aquitolium, leat	Aquitoliaceae	Germany	M. Hesse		KC343163	KC343163 KC343405	KC343163 KC343405 KC34364/
	orthe oxe, sp. nov.	I	CBS 133186; LGMF942;	Maytenus ilicifolia, endophytic in petiole	Celastraceae	Brazil	R.R. Gomes		KC343164	KC343164 KC343406	KC343164 KC343406 KC343648
Image: constraint of the production of the productin of the production of the production of the production of the p			CPC 20318 (ex-type)								
		I	CBS 133187; LGMF936; CPC 20312	Maytenus ilicifolia, endophytic in petiole	Celastraceae	Brazil	R.R. Gomes		KC343165	KC343165 KC343407	KC343165 KC343407 KC343649
		I	LGMF915; CPC 20291	Schinus terebinthifolius, endophytic in leaf	Anacardiaceae	Brazil	J. Lima		KC343166	KC343166 KC343408	KC343166 KC343408 KC343650
The particular         Cubrandom         Cubrandom <thcubrandom< th=""></thcubrandom<>		1	LGMF939; CPC 20315	Maytenus ilicifolia, endophytic in petiole	Celastraceae	Brazil	S.A.V. Pileggi		KC343167	KC343167 KC343409	KC343167 KC343409 KC343651
International         Descriptional         Control         Contro         Control         Control		I	I GMF945: CPC 20321	Mavtenus ilicitolia endonhytic in petiole	Celastraceae	Brazil	R Gomes		KC343168	KC343168 KC343410	KC343168 KC343410 KC343652
International constraints         Constitutional constraints         Constraints <thconstraints< th="">         Constraints         <t< td=""><td>wthe nadi var nadi</td><td>D decorticans</td><td>CRS 114200-11PSC 2560</td><td>Drumus padus</td><td>Rocaraaa</td><td>Swadan</td><td>K &amp; I Holm</td><td></td><td>KC343160</td><td>KC343160 KC343411</td><td>KC343160 KC343411 KC343653</td></t<></thconstraints<>	wthe nadi var nadi	D decorticans	CRS 114200-11PSC 2560	Drumus padus	Rocaraaa	Swadan	K & I Holm		KC343160	KC343160 KC343411	KC343160 KC343411 KC343653
Interpretation         Controlling		D valeiformis		Albuse all #inosa	Batulacaaa	Swadan	K & L Holm		CC343170	KC343470 KC343410	
Image: constraint of the payment of the pa	ine an airman an air	D. Valsiluitils		Annus grannosa Martanua iliaitalia andanhista in matiala	Deluarcae				0/101000		
The performant         D performant         C values description         Untracereal values         Australia         AV Resertant         AV Resertant           (The personal cont, Inc.         P personal         C values         C values         C values         AV Resertant         AV Resertant<	rure pararierisis, sp. 110v.	I		<i>wayterius ilicitolia</i> , endopriytic ili petiole	<i>Celasu aceae</i>	DIAZII	R.R. GOILLES	۷	1 1 0 + 0 - 1		C0401/1 2C040410 2C04000
Construction	atha aanii mada	Contraction C	CPC 20305 (ex-type) CPS 100715: A DSEE 3464:		1100000	Auctric		2	0210101	11010100100111	1010120 NC010111 NC010666
The parameter control         P parameter control         P parameter control         P parameter control         P control         E lawles         E lawle         C lawle         E lawle         C lawle	nue perjanca	n. perjuncia	AR 3461 (ex-enitivne)	Offices gradia	Ollilaceae	Austria			7/1040		
The phaseoforum         Continue	rthe perseae. comb. nov.	P. nerseae	CBS 151.73	Persea aratissima, vouna fruit	Lauraceae	Netherlands	F. Laville	ÿ	343173	343173 KC343415	343173 KC343415 KC343657
The phasedecturn         C element         CSS (1812-S) (1812-S)         Clamping (1812-S) Clamping (1814-S)         Clamping (1812-S) Clamping (1812-S)         Clamping (1812		00000			22222	Antilles					0000
Imanuality         Commoning         Commoning <thcommoning< th=""> <thcommoning< th=""> <th< td=""><td>he nhaseolorum</td><td>P oleariae</td><td>CBS 113425</td><td>Olearia cf. rani</td><td>Asteraceae</td><td>New Zealand</td><td>G.I.M. Verklev</td><td>KC3</td><td>43174</td><td>43174 KC343416</td><td>43174 KC343416 KC343658</td></th<></thcommoning<></thcommoning<>	he nhaseolorum	P oleariae	CBS 113425	Olearia cf. rani	Asteraceae	New Zealand	G.I.M. Verklev	KC3	43174	43174 KC343416	43174 KC343416 KC343658
Dispandorum         Construction         Construction </td <td></td> <td>D nhasaolorim</td> <td>CRS 116010 STAM 30</td> <td>Canemnia nalustris</td> <td>Funhorhiaceae</td> <td>LISA: Mississioni</td> <td>A Mendistri</td> <td>KC3</td> <td>43175</td> <td>43175 KC343417</td> <td>43175 KC343417 KC343650</td>		D nhasaolorim	CRS 116010 STAM 30	Canemnia nalustris	Funhorhiaceae	LISA: Mississioni	A Mendistri	KC3	43175	43175 KC343417	43175 KC343417 KC343650
Display         Display         Construction		D phosoolorum		Approving parastris	Actorococ	LICA: Mississippi	A Mondietu		0/10L		
Display         Cost stand, cost cost of stand, cost cost of stand, cost cost of stand, cost cost cost of stand         Cost cost cost cost cost cost cost cost c		Disportho en		Actinizia chinenerie rettine fruit	Antinininonno	Now Zoolood	C D Donnymock		77104	42177 KC242410	42177 KC24244 0 KC24200 42164
Disponine-sp.         Conference-sp.         Conferenconference-sp.         Conferenco-sp.		D melonic	CBS 257 80				L Reraha	NOX NOX	43178	43178 KC343420	43178 KC343420 KC343662
Disportinestic         Confrigation         Contraction         Contract		Diaporthe sn.	I GME927. CPC 20303	Mavtenus ilicitotia, endonhytic in petiole	Celastraceae	Brazil	R R. Gomes	KC3	43179	43179 KC343421	43179 KC343421 KC343663
The source of the source construction of the source of the sour		Dianortha en		Mautanus ilinifalia andontaria in patiola	Colactraceae	Brazil	P P Comes	KC345		2180 KC343422	2180 KC343422 KC343664
Name         Constraint         Characterization         Parameterization         Paramation         Parameterization         Paramat	the second second second second	Diaportrie sp.	CENTE41; CPC 20317	Mayrenus Incriona, endopnytic in petiole	Celastraceae	Deminiour	R.R. GOMES		200		
Finanglierae         CBS 38.89         Mangliera indica, peel of fuit, handificate         Amacardiaceae         Manuality         Constrained         Constrained <thconstrained< th=""> <thconstraine< th=""></thconstraine<></thconstrained<>	ure poeuvorriariguerae,	r. manguerae			Allacalulaceae	Republic	L. NG LGGUW		5		
the pseudoptoenticiode, $P$ manyliferaeCBS 176.77Manylifera indice, showing dieback,AnacardiaceaeIraqM.S.A.A.MomeniKC.3431the pseudoptoenticiode, $P$ PhoenticiodeCBS 16974; AR 3430Phoentic daed tups ofArecraceaeeSpainH.A. van der AaKC.3431the pustulata $D$ pustulataCBS 19974; AR 3430Phoentic daed tups ofArecraceaeeSpainH.A. van der AaKC.3431the pustulata $D$ pustulataCBS 19974; AR 3430Phoentic daed tups ofArecraceaeeSpainAr.Y. RessmanKC.3431 $D$ pustulataCBS 19974; AR 3419Phoentic daed tups ofArecraceaeeAustriaA.Y. RessmanKC.3431 $D$ pustulataCBS 19974; AR 3419Phoentic daed tups ofArecraceaeeAustriaA.Y. RessmanKC.3431 $D$ prioriCBS 19974; AR 3419Phoentic endotedaeBastriaArecraceaeeAustriaAr.Y. RessmanKC.3431 $D$ thrinaCBS 19974; Ar 3419Phoris pedicisAreacrificaceeeBastriaK. RodiguezKC.3431 $D$ thrinaCBS 19974; Ar 3419Phoris pedicisAreacrificaceeeBastriaKC.3431 $D$ thrinaCBS 19974; Ar 3419Phoris pedicisAreacrificaceeeBastriaKC.3431 $D$ thrinaCBS 19974; Ar 3419Phoris pedicisAreacrificaceeBastriaKC.3431 $D$ thrinaCBS 19925; ArCC 12929Schirus pedicisAreacrificaceeBastriaKC.3431 $D$ thrinaCBS 19925; ArCC 12929Schirus peerisCurrin		P. mangiferae	CBS 388.89	Mangifera indica, peel of fruit	Anacardiaceae	Mexico	I	KC3431	82	82 KC343424	82 KC343424 KC343666
The solution         CBS 482.69 (ex-type)         Prinemix dealylifera, dead tops of green leaves         Arrance         Spain         H.A. van der Aa         KC 343 <i>In pustulata</i> D pustulata         CBS 109742, AR 3430         Prinemix dead tops of green leaves         Arrance         Spain         H.A. van der Aa         KC 343 <i>In pustulata</i> D pustulata         CBS 109742, AR 3430         Aeer pseudoplatanus         Arrance         Arr Rossman         KC 343 <i>In anonikayporum</i> , sp. nov.         CBS 109764, AR 3419         Prinus padus         Arrancardaceae         Austria         A'r Rossman         KC 343 <i>In anonikayporum</i> , sp. nov.         CBS 10472, TR 3419         Prinus padus         Prinus padus         Arrancardaceae         Bazali         A'r Rossman         KC 343 <i>In anonikayporum</i> , sp. nov.         C CBS 31361, LoMP221;         Prinus padus         Arrancardaceae         Bazali         A'r Rossman         KC 343 <i>In anonikayporum</i> , sp. nov.         C CBS 31361; LoMP221;         Prinus padus         Arrancardaceae         Bazali         A'r Rossman         KC 343 <i>In saccaraata</i> , comb nov.         P saccaraata         C CP 20296         Prinus padus         Arrancardaceae         Bazali         J. Lima         KC 343; <i>In s</i>	the pseudophoenicicola,	P. mangiferae	CBS 176.77	Mangifera indica, showing dieback	Anacardiaceae	Iraq	M.S.A. Al-Momen	KC343 <sup>-</sup>	183	183 KC343425	183 KC343425 KC343667
Prioretricola         CB 462.58 (ex.type)         Prioretric dead tops of prestulata         Caracteraea         Spain         HA. van der Aa         KG.3431           Ph pustulata         D pustulata         CBS 10974; AR 3430         Prenoint deotylifera, dead tops of pustulata         Arecraceae         Austria         A. Proseman         KG.3431           Ph pustulata         D pustulata         CBS 10974; AR 3430         Arecraceae         Austria         A. Proseman         KG.3431           Ph anonikayaporum, sp. nov.         CBS 10974; AR 3430         Arecraceae         Austria         A. Proseman         KG.3431           Ph anonikayaporum, sp. nov.         CBS 10974; AR 3430         Provins padus         Arecraceae         Austria         A. Proseman         KG.3431           Ph anonikayaporum, sp. nov.         CBS 10374; CT 2029         Sprinks monthin, endophytic in leat         Arecraceae         Bastria         A. Rossman         KG.3431           Pa socientificati         D rhona         CBS 10311; STE-U 3743;         Pruits padus         Areardiaceae         Bastria         A. Rossman         KG.3431           Pa socientificati         D rhona         CBS 10374; CFC 20286         Scrinks enclohytic in leat         Areardiaceae         Bastria         J. Roodiageae         J. Lima         KG.3431           Pa socientifi											
In postulateD pustulateCBS 109742; AR 3430green loseActor pseudoplianusActor pseudoplianusCaracreaeAustriaA'Y RossmanKC3431D pustulateCBS 109760; AR 3535Acer pseudoplianusAcer		P. phoenicicola	CBS 462.69 (ex-type)	Phoenix dactylifera, dead tops of	Arecaceae	Spain	H.A. van der Aa	KC34318	*	34 KC343426	34 KC343426 KC343668
The pusturate         D. pusturate         CSS 109745, XT 3430         Acer pseudoplanus         AC Reseman         KC3431           Ib parti         CSS 109763, XT 355         Turuus padus         Acer pseudoplanus         Acer pseudoplanus         Acer pseudoplanus         AC Reseman         KC3431           Ib admit         CSS 109763, XT 355         Turuus padus         Acer pseudoplanus         Acer pseudoplanus         AC Reseman         KC3431           Ib admit         CSS 109763, XT 355         Turuus padus         Acer pseudoplanus         Acer pseudoplanus         AC Reseman         KC3431           Ib admit         CSS 109763, XT 3181; LGMF923;         Spondias monthy, endophytic in leat         Amacardiaceae         Bazili         A'r Rossman         KC3431           Ib admit sp. nov.         -         CS 31381; LGMF921; SEU         Proteae repent.         Schinus terebintrifolus, endophytic in leat         Amacardiaceae         Bazili         J. Lima         KC 34315           Ib activers         CS 31381; LGMF921; SEU         Schinus terebintrifolus, endophytic in leat         Amacardiaceae         Bazili         J. Lima         KC 34315      <				green leaves		:			!		
DescriptionDescriptionConstraintsCSB (1974)CSB (1974) </td <td>he pustulata</td> <td>D. pustulata</td> <td>CBS 109742; AK 3430</td> <td>Acer pseudoplatanus</td> <td>Aceraceae</td> <td>Austria</td> <td>A.Y. Kossman</td> <td>KC34318</td> <td>~</td> <td>6 KC343427</td> <td>0 KC343427 KC343669</td>	he pustulata	D. pustulata	CBS 109742; AK 3430	Acer pseudoplatanus	Aceraceae	Austria	A.Y. Kossman	KC34318	~	6 KC343427	0 KC343427 KC343669
D. padi         U. padi <t< td=""><td></td><td>D. pustulata</td><td>CES 109/60; AK 3535</td><td>Acer pseudoplatanus</td><td>Aceraceae</td><td>Austria</td><td>A.Y. Kossman</td><td>KC34318</td><td>ופ</td><td>6 KC343428</td><td>6 KC343428 KC3436/U</td></t<>		D. pustulata	CES 109/60; AK 3535	Acer pseudoplatanus	Aceraceae	Austria	A.Y. Kossman	KC34318	ופ	6 KC343428	6 KC343428 KC3436/U
The rationary apount, sp. nov       CBS 13187; LGMH-923;       Spondass mombin, endophytic in leat       Anacardiaceae       Brazil       K. Rodinguez       KC3431         the rhoina       D. rhoina       CBS 146.27       Protea       Relux toxicodendron       Anacardiaceae       Enzil       K. Rodinguez       KC3431         the schriu, sp. nov.       -       CBS 116311; STE-U 3743;       Protea repens, cankers       Proteaceae       South Africa       S. Demman       KC3431         the schriu, sp. nov.       -       CBS 118311; LGMF921;       Schrius terebinthifolus, endophytic in leaf       Anacardiaceae       Brazil       J. Lima       KC3431         the schriu, sp. nov.       -       CPC 20297 (ex.type)       Schrius terebinthifolus, endophytic in leaf       Anacardiaceae       Brazil       J. Lima       KC3431         the scherotioides       P sclerotioides       CBS 210,767, ADC 18685;       Cucumis sativus, root       Cucurbiaceae       Netherlands       J. Lima       KC3431         the scherotioides       P sclerotioides       CBS 210,767,7102       CBS 210,767       Cucurbiaceae       Netherlands       J. Lima       KC3431         the scherotioides       P sclerotioides       CBS 210,767       Cucurbiaceae       Netherlands       J. Lima       KC3431         the sclerotioides <td>:</td> <td>D. padi</td> <td>CBS 109/84; AK 3419</td> <td>Prunus padus</td> <td>Kosaceae</td> <td>Austria</td> <td>A.Y. Kossman</td> <td>KC34318</td> <td>2</td> <td>3/ KC343429</td> <td>3/ KC343429 KC3436/1</td>	:	D. padi	CBS 109/84; AK 3419	Prunus padus	Kosaceae	Austria	A.Y. Kossman	KC34318	2	3/ KC343429	3/ KC343429 KC3436/1
Incluia         D. rhoina         Carcar (ex.rpty) CRS 146.57         Rhus toxicodendron         Anacardiaceae         -         L.E. Wehmeyer         KG343           he saccarata, comb. nov.         P. saccarata         CBS 146.57         Protea repens, cankers         Proteaceae         South Africa         S. Demman         KG343           he schrint, sp. nov.         -         CBS 133181: LGMP921;         Schinus terebinthifollus, endophytic in leaf         Anacardiaceae         Brazil         J. Lima         KG343           he schrint, sp. nov.         -         CBS 133181: LGMP921;         Schinus terebinthifollus, endophytic in leaf         Anacardiaceae         Brazil         J. Lima         KG343           he scherotioides         CBS 20667; ATCC 18585;         Curumis sativus, root         Curumiaceae         Brazil         J. Lima         KG343           he sole         P. sclerotioides         CBS 20667; ATCC 18585;         Curumis sativus, root         Curumiaceae         Netherlands         H.A. van der Kesteren         KG343           he sole         P. sclerotioides         CBS 20667; ATCC 18585;         Curumis sativus, root         Curumiaceae         Netherlands         H.A. van der Kesteren         KG343           he sole         P. sclerotioides         CBS 20667; ATCC 18585;         Curumis sativus, root         Curumiaceae	he raonikayaporum, sp. nc	70	CBS 133182; LGMF923; CPC 20200 (cv turo)	Spondias mombin, endophytic in leaf	Anacardiaceae	Brazıl	K. Rodriguez	KC343	88	188 KC343430	188 KC343430 KC343672
Name       Contract       Contront       Contont       Cont	ha rhoina	D rhoina	CES 146 27	Rhus toxicodendron	Anarandiareae		I F Wahmavar	KC343	180	189 KC343431	180 KC343431 KC343673
The schini, sp. now.       CPC 3743 (set-type)	the saccarata, comb. nov.	P. saccarata	CBS 116311; STE-U 3743;	Protea repens, cankers	Proteaceae	South Africa	S. Denman	KC34	3190	3190 KC343432	3190 KC343432 KC343674
the schini, sp. nov.       -       CBS 133181; LGMF921;       Schinus terebrinthifolius, endophytic in leaf       Anacardiaceae       Brazil       J. Lima       KC34         -       LGMF910; CPC 20286       Schinus terebrinthifolius, endophytic in leaf       Anacardiaceae       Brazil       J. Lima       KC34         -       LGMF910; CPC 20286       Schinus terebrinthifolius, endophytic in leaf       Anacardiaceae       Brazil       J. Lima       KC34         -       LGMF910; CPC 20286       Schinus terebrinthifolius, endophytic in leaf       Anacardiaceae       Brazil       J. Lima       KC34         -       LGMF910; CPC 20286       Schinus sativus, root       Cucurbitaceae       Netherlands       H.A. van der Kesteren       KC34         -       P sclenotioides       CBS 210,76; PD 76/674       Cucurbitaceae       Netherlands       -       KC34         the scobina       P sclenotioides       CBS 210,87       Cucurbitaceae       Netherlands       -       KC34         the scobina       P scobina       CBS 2138       Faxinus excelsion; living and dead twig       Olacardiaceae       UK: Scotland       J.A. AnacDonald       KC34         the scobina       CBS 210,87       Glycine soja       Euphorbiaceae       UK: Scotland       J.A. Mengistu       KC34			CPC 3743 (ex-type)								
CPC 20297 (ex-type)       CPC 20297 (ex-type)       CPC 20291 (ex-type)       CPC 20291 (ex-type)       CPC 20286       Schinus terebintrifolius, endophytic in leaf       Anacardiaceae       Brazil       J. Lima       KC3-         the sclerotioides       CBS 29617, ATCC 18585;       Cucumis sativus, root       Cucurbitaceaee       Netherlands       H.A. van der Kesteren       KC3-         the sclerotioides       CBS 210, T6; PD 76(674       Cucumis sativus, root       Cucurbitaceaee       Netherlands       H.A. van der Kesteren       KC3-         the scolina       CBS 710, 76; PD 76(674       Cucumis sativus, root       Cucurbitaceaee       Netherlands       -       KC3-         the scolina       CBS 710, 76; PD 76(674       Cucumis sativus, root       Cucurbitaceaee       Netherlands       -       KC3-         the scolina       CBS 710, 76; PD 76(674)       Cucumis sativus, root       Cucurbitaceaee       UK: Scotland       J. A. MacDonald       KC3-         the scolina       CBS 7100, 77       CB508; STAM 28       Euphorbia nutans       Euphorbiaceaee       UK: Scotland       J. A. MacDonald       KC3-         the scolina       CBS 71607; CP 0508; STAM 28       Euphorbiaceaee       UK: Scotland       J. A. MacDonald       KC3-         the scolina       CBS 71607; CP 0508; STAM 28       Euphorbia nutans	the schini, sp. nov.	I	CBS 133181; LGMF921;	Schinus terebinthifolius, endophytic in leaf	Anacardiaceae	Brazil	J. Lima	KC32	13191	13191 KC343433	13191 KC343433 KC343675
-       LOMF910; CPC 20286       Schinus terebinitiolius, endophytic in leaf       Anacardiaceae       Brazil       J. Lima       WC3         the sclerotoides       CBS 2967; ATCC 18585;       Cucumis sativus, root       Cucumbiaceae       Netherlands       H.A. van der Kesteren       KC3         IN 151588 (extype)       IN 151588 (extype)       Cucumis sativus, root       Cucumbiaceae       Netherlands       -       KC3         the scobina       CBS 29138       Cucumis sativus, root       Cucumbiaceae       Netherlands       -       KC3         the scobina       CBS 10.76; PD 76; PD 76; FD 76; Fabaceae       UK: Scotland       J.A. MacDonald       KC3         the scobina       C CBS 261.38       Fabaceae       UK: Scotland       J.A. MacDonald       KC3         the sojae       P longicolla       CBS 100.87       Cucumbiaceae       UK: Scotland       J.A. MacDonald       KC3         the sojae       CBS 100.87       Euphorbia nutans       Euphorbiaceae       US: Mississipi A. Mengistu       KC3         the sojae       CBS 160.67; FTA 28       Euphorbia nutans       Euphorbiaceae       US: Mississipi A. Mengistu       KC3         Plongicolla       CBS 100.77; PP 6050; ECT 2024;       Glycine max       Euphorbiaceae       US			CPC 20297 (ex-type)								
The sclerotioides     P sclerotioides     CBS 296.67; ATCC 18585;     Cucumis sativus, root     Cucumitaceae     Netherlands     H.A. van der Kesteren     KC3       R sclerotioides     R sclerotioides     CBS 296.67; ATCC 18585;     Cucumis sativus, root     Cucumitaceae     Netherlands     H.A. van der Kesteren     KC3       R scherotioides     CBS 710.76; PD 76/674     Cucumis sativus, root     Cucumitaceae     Netherlands     -     KC3       The scobina     P scobina     CBS 10.87     Faxinus excelsior, living and dead twig     Oleaceae     UK: Scotland     J.A. MacDonald     KC3       The scopina     CBS 100.87     CBS 100.87     Glycine soja     Fabaceae     UK: Scotland     J.A. MacDonald     KC3       The scopie     P Iongicolla     CBS 100.87     Glycine soja     Euphorbiaceae     UK: Scotland     J.A. Mengistu     KC3       P Iongicolla     CBS 116023; STAM 35     Glycine max     Fabaceae     US: Mississippi A. Mengistu     KC3       P Iongicolla     CBS 116023; STAM 35     Glycine max     Fabaceae     US: Mississispi A. Mengistu     KC3       P Iongicolla     CBS 11022; STAM 35     Glycine soja, atum     Fabaceae     US: Mississispi A. Mengistu     KC3       P Iongicolla     CBS 11020; CECT 2024;     Glycine soja, atum     Fabaceae     USA     Mississi		I	LGMF910; CPC 20286	Schinus terebinthifolius, endophytic in leaf	Anacardiaceae	Brazil	J. Lima	KC3	13192	t3192 KC343434	13192 KC343434 KC343676
Image: Instance     Image: Instance <th< td=""><td>rthe sclerotioides</td><td>P. sclerotioides</td><td>CBS 296.67; ATCC 18585;</td><td>Cucumis sativus, root</td><td>Cucurbitaceae</td><td>Netherlands</td><td>H.A. van der Kesteren</td><td>С Х</td><td>43193</td><td>143193 KC343435</td><td>143193 KC343435 KC343677</td></th<>	rthe sclerotioides	P. sclerotioides	CBS 296.67; ATCC 18585;	Cucumis sativus, root	Cucurbitaceae	Netherlands	H.A. van der Kesteren	С Х	43193	143193 KC343435	143193 KC343435 KC343677
P. scolorodoes     CBS /10, No. PU/ VI/04     Cucummasaanus, root     Ucucimaceae     Netsariands     -     Nucl       the scopina     R. Scolorodof     CBS 273.38     Fraxinus excelsior, living and dead twig     Olecaeae     UK: Scoland     XC3       the scopie     P. Iongicolla     CBS 100.87     Fraxinus excelsior, living and dead twig     Olecaeae     UK: Scoland     XC3       the scopie     P. Iongicolla     CBS 106.87     Euphorbia nutans     Euphorbiaceae     UK: Scoland     XC3       P. Iongicolla     CBS 116017; DP 0508; STAM 35     Glycine avia     Euphorbiaceae     UK: Scoland     XC3       P. Iongicolla     CBS 116023; STAM 35     Glycine max     Euphorbiaceae     UK: Mississippi A. Mengistu     KC3       P. Iongicolla     CBS 116023; STAM 35     Glycine max     Fabaceae     US. Mississippi A. Mengistu     KC3       P. Iongicolla     CBS 116023; STAM 35     Glycine soja, mature stem     Fabaceae     US. Mississippi A. Mengistu     KC3       P. Iongicolla     CBS 180.5; AFIC 12050; CECT 2024;     Glycine soja, mature stem     Fabaceae     US. Mississippi A. Mengistu     KC3       Side     Alfan 245     Alfan 245     CECT 2024;     Glycine soja, seedling     Fabaceae     USA     J. Marcinkowska     KC3       D. phaseoforum var.     CBS 563.78; NRRL 13656 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>000</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								000			
Time scoonral P. scoonral CBS 201.38 CH Strazmus excession, Iwing and dead wig Undercate UK. Scotland U.A. MacUonald KC34 the sojie P. fongicolla CBS 116017; DP 0508; STAM 28 Euphorbia nutans Erabaceae Italy P. Giunchi KC34 P. longicolla CBS 116017; DP 0508; STAM 28 Euphorbia nutans Erabaceae USA: Mississippi A. Mengistu KC34 P. longicolla CBS 116023; STAM 35 Glycine max, stem Fabaceae USA: Mississippi A. Mengistu KC34 P. longicolla CBS 116023; STAM 35 Glycine max, stem Fabaceae USA: Mississippi A. Mengistu KC34 P. longicolla CBS 116025; PL4 Glycine max, stem Fabaceae USA: Mississippi A. Mengistu KC34 Sojie A. Mengistu KC34 P. longicolla CBS 116025; CECT 2024; Glycine max, stem Fabaceae USA: Mississippi A. Mengistu KC34 Sojie A. Mengistu KC34 D. phaseolorum var. CBS 180.55; ATCC 12050; CECT 2024; Glycine soja, mature stem Fabaceae USA J. Hildebrand KC34 Sojie A. Mengistu KC34 Sojie USA: Mississippi A. Mengistu KC34 Sojie D. phaseolorum var. CBS 180.55; ATCC 12050; CECT 2024; Glycine soja, mature stem Fabaceae USA J. Hildebrand KC34 Sojie USA Sojie USA; NRRL 13656 Glycine soja, steedling Fabaceae USA J. And J. Marcinkowska KC34 D. phaseolorum var. CBS 669.78; NRRL 13656 Glycine soja, seedling Fabaceae USA J. And J. Marcinkowska KC34		P. scierotioides	CBS /10./6; PU /6/6/4	Cucumis sativus, root	Cucurbitaceae	Netherlands			13194	13194 KC343436	13194 KC343436 KC3436/8
Time sojae P. Conground CBS 100.87 - Cultrom KU-34, P. Conground CBS 16017; 10508; STAM 28 Euphorbia nutans Euphorbiaeaee USA: Mississippi A. Mengistu KC34; P. Ionground CBS 116023; STAM 35 Glycine max, stem Fabacaee USA: Mississippi A. Mengistu KC34; P. Ionground CBS 116023; STAM 35 Glycine max, stem Fabacaee USA: Mississippi A. Mengistu KC34; P. Ionground CBS 1127287; PL4 Glycine max, stem Fabacaee Croatia K. Vrandečič KC34; Sojae Alfaro 245 ATC 12050; CECT 2024; Glycine soja, mature stem Fabacaee USA J. Marcinkowska KC34; D. phaseolorum var. CBS 659.78; NRRL 13656 Glycine soja, seedling Fabacaee USA J. Marcinkowska KC34;					Cleaceae		J.A. INIACUOLIAIU		0180	0190 NC34343/	
P. Iongocula CBS 116017; UP 0508; S1AM 28 Euphorba nutans Euphorbaceae USA: Mississippi A. Mengistu KC34; P. Iongicolla CBS 17023; PL4 Glycine max, stem Fabaceae USA: Mississippi A. Mengistu KC34; P. Iongicolla CBS 180.55; ATCC 12050; CECT 2024; Glycine ava; stem Fabaceae Croatia K. Vrandečić KC34; D. phaseolorum var. CBS 180.55; ATCC 12050; CECT 2024; Glycine soja, mature stem Fabaceae USA insissippi A. Hildebrand KC34; sojae Alfaro 245 J. RrRL 13656 Glycine soja, seedling Fabaceae USA J. Marcinkowska KC34; D. phaseolorum var. CBS 659.78; NRRL 13656 Glycine soja, seedling Fabaceae USA J. Marcinkowska KC34;	orme sojae	P. longicolla	CBS 100.8/	Giycine soja	rabaceae	Italy	P. Glunchi	FC34:	2190	5190 KC343438	3196 KU343438 KU343680
P. Iongocula CBS 1700/23; SI AM 35 Glycine max rabaceae USA: Mississippi A. Mengstu K.C34; P. Pinaseolorum var. CBS 187.55; ATCC 12050; CECT 2024; <i>Glycine soja</i> , mature stem Fabaceae Croatia K. Vrandečić KC34; D. phaseolorum var. CBS 187.55; ATCC 12050; CECT 2024; <i>Glycine soja</i> , mature stem Fabaceae – A.A. Hildebrand KC34; sojae Alfaro 245 D. phaseolorum var. CBS 659.78; NRRL 13656 Gl <i>ycine soja</i> , seedling Fabaceae USA J. Marcinkowska KC34;		P. longicolla	CBS 116017; DP 0508; SIAM 28	Euphorbia nutans	Euphorbiaceae	USA: Mississippi	A. Mengistu	KC34	3197	3197 KC343439	3197 KC343439 KC343681
P. longicolla CBS 127267; PL4 Glycine max, stem Fabaceae Croatia K. Vrandečić KC34: D. phaseolorum var. CBS 180.55; ATCC 12050; CECT 2024; Glycine soja, mature stem Fabaceae – A.A. Hildebrand KC34 sojae Alfaro 245 D. phaseolorum var. CBS 659.78; NRRL 13656 Glycine soja, seedling Fabaceae USA J. Marcinkowska KC34;		P. Iongicolla	CBS 116023; SIAM 35	Gilycine max	Fabaceae	USA: MISSISSIPPI	A. Mengistu	KC34	3198	3198 KC343440	3198 KC:343440 KC:343682
D. phaseolorum var. CBS 180.55, ATCC 12050; CECT 2024; Glycine soja, mature stem <i>Fabaceae –</i> A.A. Hildebrand KC343. sojae Alfaro 245 D. phaseolorum var. CBS 659.78; NRRL 13656 Glycine soja, seedling Fabaceae USA J. Marcinkowska KC343.		P. longicolla	CBS 127267; PL4	Glycine max, stem	Fabaceae	Croatia	K. Vrandečić	KC343	199	199 KC343441	199 KC343441 KC343683
sojae Altaro 245 D. phaseolorum var. CBS 659.78; NRRL 13656 Glycine soja, seedling Fabaceae USA J. Marcinkowska KC34		D. phaseolorum var.	. CBS 180.55; ATCC 12050; CECT 2024;	Glycine soja, mature stem	Fabaceae	I	A.A. Hildebrand	KC34	3200	3200 KC343442	3200 KC343442 KC343684
D. praseolorum var. CBS 659.78; NRKL 13656 Giycine soja, seeding Fabaceae USA J. Marcinkowska KC343		sojae	Altaro 245	:	I						
		D. phaseolorum var.	. CBS 659.78; NKKL 13656	Glycine soja, seedling	Fabaceae	NSA	J. Marcinkowska	KC343201		KC343443	KC343443 KC343685

), phaseolorum	CBS 119639; B 11861	Man, abscess	- -	Germany	K. Plechulla	KC343202	KC343444	KC343686	KC343928	(C344170
liaportne sp.		Giycine max, seed	Fabaceae	Brazil	A. Almeida	KC343203	KC343445	KC343687	KC343929	004441/1
raporure sp.	CGNI-332, CFC 20303 CBS 387 39	iviațienus incirona, enuoprifuc in peuole Psaridotsi ma manziasii	Velasti aueae Pinaceae	LIK Scotland	G.G. Hahn	KC343205	KC343447	KC343689	KC343931	C344173
Vaporthe sp.	LGMF944; CPC 20320	Mavtenus ilicifolia, endophytic in petiole	Celastraceae	Brazil	R.R. Gomes	KC343206	KC343448	KC343690	KC343932	(C344174
	CBS 125575	Acer opalus	Aceraceae	Italy	W. Jaklitsch	KC343207	KC343449	KC343691	KC343933	(C344175
pittospori	CBS 115584; HKUCC 7784; AT 7	<i>Maesa perlarius</i> , fruit	Myrsinaceae	Hong Kong	K.D. Hyde	KC343208	KC343450	KC343692	KC343934	(C344176
pittospori	CBS 115595; HKUCC 10129	<i>Maesa perlarius</i> , fruit	Myrsinaceae	Hong Kong	K.D. Hyde	KC343209	KC343451	KC343693	KC343935	(C344177
anacardii	CBS 458.78	Anacardium occidentale	Anacardiaceae	India	H.C. Govindu	KC343210	KC343452	KC343694	KC343936	(C344178
Viaporthe sp.	LGMF925; CPC 20301	Aspidosperma tomentosum	Apocynaceae	Brazil	K. Rodriguez	KC343211	KC343453	KC343695	KC343937	(C344179
stictica	CBS 370.54	Buxus sempervirens, dead twig	Buxaceae	Italy	M. Ribaldi	KC343212	KC343454	KC343696	KC343938	(C344180
subordinaria	CBS 101711	Plantago lanceolata, blackened seed	Plantaginaceae	New Zealand	B. Alexander	KC343213	KC343455	KC343697	KC343939	(C344181
subordinaria	CBS 464.90	Plantago lanceolata, stalk	Plantaginaceae	South Africa	R. Shivas	KC343214	KC343456	KC343698	KC343940	(C344182
tecomae	CBS 100547	Tabebuia sp., mycocecidium caused by	Bignoniaceae	Brazil	A. Aptroot	KC343215	KC343457	KC343699	KC343941	(C344183
		Prosopodium tecomicola	:	:						
	CBS 133180; LGMF914;	Schinus terebinthirolius, endopnytic in leaf	Anacardiaceae	Brazıl	J. Lima	KC343216	KC343458	KC:343700	KC343942	C344184
	CPC 20290 (ex-type)			-	-	11001000				
	LGMF907; CPC 20283	Schinus terebintnirolius, endopnytic in leat	Anacardiaceae	Brazil 5 °	J. LIMA	KC343217	KC343459	KC343/01	KC343943	C344185
		Schinus terebintnirolius, endophytic in leat	Anacardiaceae	Brazil - ::	J. Lima	KC343218	KC343460	KU343/02	KC343944	C344186
	LGMF913; CPC 20289	Schinus terebinthifolius, endophytic in leaf	Anacardiaceae	Brazil	J. Lima	KC343219	KC343461	KC343703	KC343945	(C344187
). toxica	CBS 534.93; ATCC 96741 (ex-type)	Lupinus angustifolius, stem	Fabaceae	Western Australia	J.B. Nunn	KC343220	KC343462	KC343704	KC343946	(C344188
). toxica	CBS 535.93	Lupinus sp.	Fabaceae	Western Australia	P.M. Williamson	KC343221	KC343463	KC343705	KC343947	(C344189
). toxica	CBS 546.93	Lupinus sp., stem	Fabaceae	Western Australia	P.M. Williamson	KC343222	KC343464	KC343706	KC343948	(C344190
). vaccinii	CBS 118571; G.C.A.Dvacc	Vaccinium corymbosum	Ericaceae	USA: Michigan	G.C. Adams	KC343223	KC343465	KC343707	KC343949	(C344191
vaccinii	CBS 122112; FAU 474	Vaccinium macrocarpon	Ericaceae	USA: New Jersey	L. Carris	KC343224	KC343466	KC343708	KC343950	(C344192
vaccinii	CBS 122114; FAU 634	Vaccinium corymbosum	Ericaceae	USA: Michigan	D.C. Ramsdell	KC343225	KC343467	KC343709	KC343951	(C344193
vaccinii	CBS 122115; FAU 590	Vaccinium corvmbosum	Ericaceae	USA: Michigan	D.C. Ramsdell	KC343226	KC343468	KC343710	KC343952	(C344194
vaccinii	CBS 122116; DF 5022	Vaccinium corymbosum	Ericaceae	USA: North	D.F. Farr	KC343227	KC343469	KC343711	KC343953	(C344195
		×		Carolina						
), vaccinii	CBS 160.32; IFO 32646 (ex-type)	Oxycoccus macrocarpos	Ericaceae	USA: Massa-	C.L. Shear	KC343228	KC343470	KC343712	KC343954	(C344196
		-		chusetts						
vexans	CBS 127.14	Solanum melongena	Solanaceae	USA	L.L. Harter	KC343229	KC343471	KC343713	KC343955	(C344197
controversa	CBS 100170	Fraxinus excelsion. leaf spot	Oleaceae	Netherlands	H.A. van der Aa	KC343230	KC343472	KC343714	KC343956	(C344198
), aucubae	CBS 106.95	Aucuba japonica, branches and twigs	Aucubaceae	Netherlands	G.J.M. Verklev	KC343231	KC343473	KC343715	KC343957	(C344199
). medusaea	CBS 109492	Laburnum anadvroides	Fabaceae	Austria	A.Y. Rossman	KC343232	KC343474	KC343716	KC343958	(C344200
), pardalota	CBS 109768; AR 3478	Epilobium angustifolium	Onagraceae	Canada	M. Barr	KC343233	KC343475	KC343717	KC343959	(C344201
. viticola	CBS 113201; STE-U 5683;	Vitis vinifera	Vitaceae	Portugal	A.J.L. Phillips	KC343234	KC343476	KC343718	KC343960	(C344202
	CPC 5683 (ex-epitype)			)						
1. viticola	CBS 114011; CPC 2677	Vitis vinifera	Vitaceae	Portugal	A.J.L. Phillips	KC343235	KC343477	KC343719	KC343961	(C344203
). circumscripta	CBS 114436; UPSC 2960	Sambucus cf. racemosa	Caprifoliaceae	Sweden	K. & L. Holm	KC343236	KC343478	KC343720	KC343962	(C344204
). medusaea	CBS 266.85; PD 85/25	Rosa rugosa	Rosaceae	Netherlands	G.H. Boerema	KC343237	KC343479	KC343721	KC343963	(C344205
). woodii	CBS 312.91	Lupinus arboreus, dead stem	Fabaceae	Netherlands	H.A. van der Aa &	KC343238	KC343480	KC343722	KC343964	(C344206
					F. Meurs					
. salicina	CBS 446.62	Salix sp., twig	Salicaceae	Netherlands	G.H. Boerema	KC343239	KC343481	KC343723	KC343965	(C344207
). woodii	CBS 449.82	Lupinus sp., dead stem	Fabaceae	Netherlands	H.A. van der Aa	KC343240	KC343482	KC343724	KC343966	(C344208
: dipsaci	CBS 502.85	Dipsacus fullonum, dead stem	Dipsacaceae	Netherlands	H.A. van der Aa	KC343241	KC343483	KC343725	KC343967	(C344209
, asphodelina	CBS 759.95	Asphodelus albus, 1-yr-old stems	Asphodelaceae	France	G.J.M. Verkley	KC343242	KC343484	KC343726	KC343968	(C344210
). aucubae	CBS 794.96	Aucuba japonica	Aucubaceae	UK	G.J.M. Verkley	KC343243	KC343485	KC343727	KC343969	<pre></pre>
). woodii	CBS 558.93	Lupinus sp., stem	Fabaceae	Western Australia	P.M. Williamson	KC343244	KC343486	KC343728	KC343970	(C344212
). woolworthii	CBS 148.27	Ulmus americana	Ulmaceae	I	L.E. Wehmeyer	KC343245	KC343487	KC343729	KC343971	(C344213
	CBS 121124; AR 4131	Corylus sp., dying stems	Corylaceae	China: Fuyuan	L.N. Vassiljeva	KC343004	KC343246	KC343488	KC343730	(C343972
CC: American type	culture collection; CBS: CBS Fungal Biodivers	Sity Centre, Utrecht, The Netherlands; CECT: (	Coleccion Español:	a de Cultivos Tipo,	University of Valencia, V	Valencia, Spain;	CPC: Collection	n Pedro Crous	s, housed at C	3S; DAOM:
	<ul> <li>D. phaseolorum</li> <li>Diaporthe sp.</li> <li>Diaporthe sp.</li> <li>Diaporthe sp.</li> <li>Diaporthe sp.</li> <li>Diaporthe sp.</li> <li>P. pittospori</li> <li>P. pittospori</li> <li>P. anacardii</li> <li>P. anacardii</li> <li>P. anacardii</li> <li>P. anacardii</li> <li>P. subortherata</li> <li>P. subortherata</li> <li>P. subortherata</li> <li>P. tecomae</li> <li>P. tecomae</li> <li>P. vaccinii</li> <li>P. vacciniii</li> <li>P. vacciniiii</li> <li>P. vacciniiii</li> <li>P. vac</li></ul>	<ul> <li>D. phaseolorum CBS 119639, B 11861</li> <li>Diaporthe sp. LGMF947; CPC 20308</li> <li>Diaporthe sp. LGMF947; CPC 20308</li> <li>Diaporthe sp. LGMF947; CPC 20308</li> <li>Diaporthe sp. CBS 217:59</li> <li>HKUCC 7784; AT 7</li> <li>Pintospori</li> <li>CBS 115564, HKUCC 10129</li> <li>Pintospori</li> <li>CBS 115565, HKUCC 10129</li> <li>Pintospori</li> <li>CBS 115565, HKUCC 10129</li> <li>Pintospori</li> <li>CBS 115565, HKUCC 10129</li> <li>Pintospori</li> <li>CBS 115567, HKUCC 7784; AT 7</li> <li>Pintospori</li> <li>CBS 115567, HKUCC 70301</li> <li>Pintospori</li> <li>CBS 115575, CPC 20301</li> <li>Sistictica</li> <li>CBS 105547</li> <li>CBS 10547</li> <li>CBS 101711</li> <li>Subortinaria</li> <li>CBS 464.90</li> <li>CBS 103180; LGMF914;</li> <li>CBS 103180; LGMF914;</li> <li>CBS 103180; LGMF914;</li> <li>CBS 10347</li> <li>CBS 103547</li> <li>CBS 103170</li> <li>CBS 103170</li> <li>CBS 103171</li> <li>CBS 103547</li> <li>CBS 103547</li> <li>CBS 20208 (ex-type)</li> <li>CBS 122115; FAU 474</li> <li>CACronae</li> <li>CBS 122115; FAU 590</li> <li>CACroai</li> <li>CBS 122112; FAU 474</li> <li>CACroai</li> <li>CBS 118571; GCC 20280</li> <li>CACROAIII</li> <li>CBS 113201; STE-U 5605</li> &lt;</ul>	D. phaseoform         CSI 1933; B. 1161         Man. abscess           Deportive pp.         LGMF92; CPC 2033         Opyre max, serial           Deportive sp.         LGMF93; CPC 2036         Reynaus incloids, endophytic in petiols           Deportive sp.         CBMF94; CPC 2030         Reynaus incloids, endophytic in petiols           Deportive sp.         CBS 11556; HUCC 10129         Reynaus incloids, endophytic in petiols           Principation         CBS 11556; HUCC 10129         Reynaus incloids, endophytic in petiols           Principation         CBS 11556; HUCC 10129         Reynaus incloids, endophytic in petiols           Principation         CBS 11556; HUCC 10129         Reynaus incloids, endophytic in petiols           Principation         CBS 11556; HUCC 10129         Ansaction         Researed aphytic in test           Principation         CBS 11571         Principation         Researed aphytic in test           Principation         CBS 11571         Principation         Researed aphytic in test           Principation         CBS 11318; LLMF914;         Rentargo innocoling approxim         Researed aphytic in test           Principation         CBS 11214; RAU 453         Rentargo innocoling approxim         Rentargo innocoling approxim           Principation         CBS 1214; RAU 453         Rentango innocoling approxim         Rentargo in	Aprilaceoloum         CBS 11983D, B 11861         Man, abscess         -           Apportes II.         CIMPS-17, C2022         Optime max, seed         Francese           Apportes II.         CIMPS-17, C2022         May results in the intermax, seed         Francese           Apportes II.         CIMPS-17, C2022         May results in the intermax, seed         Francese           Apportes II.         CIMPS-17, C2022         May results in the intermax, seed         Prancese           Apportes II.         CIMPS-17, C2023         May results in the intermax, seed         Prancese           Approxa         CIMPS-17, C2023         May results in the intermax, seed         Prancese           Approxa         CIMPS-17, C2023         May results in the intermax, seed         Prancese           Approxa         CIMPS-17, C2023         May results in the intermax, seed         Prancese           Approxa         CIMPS-17, C2023         May results in the intermax, seed         Prancese           Approxa         CIMPS-17, C2023         Contractese         Prancese           Approxa         CIMPS-17, C2023         Contractese         Prancese           Approxa         CIMPS-17, C2023         Contractese         Prancese           Approxa         CIMPS-17, C20233         Contractese         Prancese<	Dynamic (BS)         Dynamic (BS)<	Definition         Cellinania         Cellinania <thcellinania< th="">         Cellinania         Cellinan</thcellinania<>	Dynamic         Constraint         Constraint	Demolection         Dest y 1983 (1)         Dest y 1000 (1	Montenent         Climpto         Climpto	Dimension         Control         Contro         Control         Control         <

Table 1 (cont.)

(1933) to the conclusion that host-association was not informative enough in *Diaporthe*, thereby reducing the number of species from 650 to only 70 in the genus. However, this revision was based strictly on morphological characters of the *Diaporthe* sexual state, and connections to the *Phomopsis* asexual states (prior to molecular analyses) had been identified only in 20 % of the species (Wehmeyer 1933).

Although the classification of *Diaporthe* has been on-going, species are presently being redefined based on a combination of morphological, cultural, phytopathological, mating type and DNA sequence data (Rehner & Uecker 1994, Zhang et al. 1998, Mostert et al. 2001a, Farr et al. 2002, Santos et al. 2010).

However, even when using a combination of morphological and molecular data, the delimitation of species within the genus *Diaporthe* only proved satisfactory once multi-gene DNA sequence data were generated (Castlebury & Mengistu 2006, van Rensburg et al. 2006, Santos et al. 2010, Udayanga et al. 2012), since this adds valuable information in the resolution of complex evolutionary relationships. The aims of the present study were thus to: 1) provide a multi-gene phylogeny for the genus *Diaporthe* based on a large set of well-identified cultures deposited in the CBS culture collection; 2) to identify potential isolates for epitypification, thereby fixing the application of previously established names; 3) to link *Diaporthe* names to their *Phomopsis* asexual states; and 4) to identify a collection of mostly sterile endophytic *Diaporthe* strains isolated from several medicinal hosts in Brazil.

# MATERIALS AND METHODS

### Isolates

In the present study we analysed 243 *Diaporthe* isolates (Table 1), as well as the outgroup *Diaporthella corylina*. Isolates were obtained from several sources, including 40 endophytic strains isolated from medicinal plants in Brazil (LabGeM/UFPR collection, Curitiba, Brazil), and three isolates from the EMBRAPA-SOJA collection, Londrina, Brazil. A further 199 isolates were obtained from the CBS-KNAW Fungal Biodiversity Centre (CBS), or the working collection of P.W. Crous (CPC) housed at CBS.

#### DNA isolation, amplification and phylogenetic analysis

Colonies were cultivated on 2 % potato-dextrose agar (PDA), and genomic DNA extraction was undertaken using the Ultra-Clean<sup>™</sup> Microbial DNA Kit (MO Bio, Carlsbad, CA, USA) according to manufacturer's instructions. Using 20 isolates, we screened nine loci, of which the five more informative loci were selected for multi-gene analyses.

The primers ITS5 and ITS4 (White et al. 1990) were used to amplify the internal transcribed spacer region (ITS) of the nuclear ribosomal RNA gene operon, including the 3' end of the 18S nrRNA, the first internal transcribed spacer region, the 5.8S nrRNA gene; the second internal transcribed spacer region and the 5' end of the 28S nrRNA gene. The primers EF1-728F and EF1-986R (Carbone & Kohn 1999) were used to amplify part of the translation elongation factor 1-a gene (TEF1) and the primers ACT-512F and ACT-783R (Carbone & Kohn 1999) were used to amplify part of the actin gene (ACT). The primers Gpd1-LM and Gpd2-LM (Myllys et al. 2002) were used to amplify part of the glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase (GPDH) gene, and part of the calmodulin (CAL) gene was sequenced using the primers CAL-228F and CAL-737R (Carbone & Kohn 1999). The primers CYLH3F (Crous et al. 2004b) and H3-1b (Glass & Donaldson 1995) were used to amplify part of the histone H3 (HIS) gene, and the primers T1 (O'Donnell & Cigelnik 1997) and Bt-2b (Glass & Donaldson 1995) to amplify

part of the  $\beta$ -tubulin gene (TUB). The primers NMS1 and NMS2 (Li et al. 1994) were used to amplify an internal region of the mitochondrial SSU (mtSSU). The partial large subunit nrDNA (LSU) was sequenced using the primers LSU1Fd (Crous et al. 2009a) and LR5 (Vilgalys & Hester 1990).

Amplification reactions had a total reaction volume of 12.5  $\mu$ L which was composed of 1× PCR buffer (Bioline GmbH, Luckenwalde, Germany), 5.6 % DMSO (v/v), 20  $\mu$ M dNTPs, 0.2  $\mu$ M of each forward and reverse primers, 0.25 U of BioTaq *Taq* DNA polymerase (Bioline GmbH, Luckenwalde, Germany), and 10 ng of genomic DNA. PCR conditions were the same for all loci, except for the MgCl<sub>2</sub> concentration: 2 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub> for the genes LSU and TEF1, 1.5 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub> for the genes ACT, GPDH, mtSSU, ITS and TUB, and 1 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub> for CAL and HIS genes. The PCR conditions were: start step of 2 min at 94 °C, followed by 40 cycles of 30 s at 94 °C, 1 min at adequate annealing temperature, and 1 min at 72 °C, followed by a finishing step of 3 min at 72 °C and a cool down step to 4 °C. The annealing temperature varied for each gene: 61 °C (ACT, GPDH, mtSSU); 58 °C (CAL, ITS, HIS); 55 °C (TEF1, TUB) and 48 °C (LSU).

However, some of these primer pairs failed to amplify with some isolates included in this study, and therefore additional combinations were used. The amplification reaction and cycle conditions were the same except the annealing temperature and MgCl<sub>2</sub> concentration. For the amplification of TEF1 with primers EF1-728F and EF2 (O'Donnell et al. 1998), 52 °C and 2 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>; TUB with primers T1 (O'Donnell & Cigelnik 1997) and CYLTUB1R (Crous et al. 2004b), 50 °C and 1 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>; CAL with primers CAL-228F and CAL2Rd (Quaedvlieg et al. 2011, Groenewald et al. 2013), 58 °C and 1 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>.

Amplicons were sequenced using both PCR primers with a BigDye Terminator Cycle Sequencing Kit v. 3.1 (Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA, USA) according to the manufacturer's instructions, and sequences were analysed on an ABI Prism 3700 DNA Sequencer (Perkin-Elmer, Norwalk, Foster City, CA, USA). The consensus sequences were visually inspected using MEGA v. 5 software (Tamura et al. 2011). The alignment of obtained sequences was performed using the online MAFFT interface (Katoh & Toh 2008; http://mafft.cbrc.jp/alignment/server).

For the phylogenetic analyses based on Maximum Likelihood and Bayesian inference, we chose the best evolutionary models for each data partition using the software MrModelTest v. 2.3 (Nylander 2004). MrBayes v. 3.1.1 (Ronquist & Huelsenbeck 2003) was used to generate the phylogenetic trees under optimal criteria per data partition. The heating parameter was set at 0.3 and the Markov Chain Monte Carlo (MCMC) analysis of four chains was started in parallel from a random tree topology and lasted until the average standard deviation of split frequencies came below 0.01. Trees were saved each 10 000 generations and the resulting phylogenetic tree (Fig. 1) was printed with Geneious v. 5.5.4 (Drummond et al. 2011) and the layout of the tree was done in Adobe Illustrator v. CS5.1. Diaporthella corylina (CBS 121124) was used as outgroup in the phylogenetic analyses based on its position as sister family in Diaporthales (Vasilyeva et al. 2007). New sequences generated in this study were deposited in NCBIs GenBank nucleotide database (www. ncbi.nlm.nih.gov; Table 1) and the alignment and phylogenetic tree in TreeBASE (study S13943; www.treebase.org).

### Locus resolution and SNP detection

Neighbour-joining analyses using the general time-reversible substitution model were applied to each data partition individually to check the stability and robustness of each species clade under each dataset using PAUP v. 4.0b10 (Swofford 2003) (TreeBASE study S13943). Alignment gaps were treated as missing data and all characters were unordered and of equal

CBS 116023 Phomopsis longicolla Glycine max USA CBS 659.78 D. phaseolorum var. sojae Glycine soja USA
CBS 659.78 D. phaseolorum var. sojae Glycine soja USA
100 CBS 116017 Phomopsis longicolla Euphorbia nutans USA
CBS 100.87 Phomopsis longicolla Glycine soja Italy
100 CBS 127267 Phomopsis longicolla Glycine max Croatia
100 CBS 180.55 D. phaseolorum var. sojae Glycine soja Unknown
CBS 119639 "Diaporthe phaseolorum" Man, abscess Germany Diaporthe sp. 1 2
CBS 124654 Phomopsis convolvuli Convolvulus arvensis Turkey D. convolvuli 3
, LGMF941 Mavtenus ilicifolia Brazil •
LGMF927 Maytenus ilicifolia Brazil •
CBS 257.80 "Diaporthe melonis" Unknown
CBS 116019 Diaporthe phaseolorum Caperonia palustris USA D. phaseolorum 4
CBS 127465 Diaporthe sp. Actinidia chinensis New Zealand
CBS 113425 Phomopsis oleariae Olearia cf. rani New Zealand
CBS 116020 Diaporthe phaseolorum Aster exilis USA
100 LGMF935 Maytenus ilicifolia Brazil •
<sup>99</sup> LGMF928 Maytenus ilicifolia Brazil •
LGMF919 Schinus terebinthifolius Brazil •
LGMF934 Maytenus ilicifolia Brazil •
LGMF937 Maytenus ilicifolia Brazil •
LGMF911 Schinus terebinthifolius Brazil •
58 CBS 133811 = LGMF916 Schinus terebinthifolius Brazil •
LGMF948 Glycine max Brazil
100 CBS 199.39 Diaporthe conorum Unknown Italy
Diaporthe citri       Citrus sinensis       Suriname       Diaporthe citri       6
100 LGMF946 <i>Glycine max</i> Brazil
CBS 507.78 Diaporthe melonis Cucumis melo USA Diaporthe melonis 7
L CBS 435.87 D. phaseolorum var. sojae Glycine soja Indonesia
97 1001 CME000 Sobinus torobiothifolius Prozil
<sup>81</sup> I CME907 Schinus terebintuiloilus Brazil
Diaporthe terebinthifolii 9
100 I GME913 Schinus terebinthifolius Brazil
<sup>71</sup> CBS 100547 "Phomopsis tecomae" Tabebuia sp. Brazil Diaporthe tecomae 10
LGMF910 Schinus terebinthifolius Brazil •
<sup>100</sup> CBS 133181 = LGMF921 Schinus terebinthifolius Brazil •
CBS 127.14 Phomopsis vexans Solanum melongena Unknown Diaporthe vexans 12
CBS 481.92 Phomopsis hordei Hordeum vulgare Norway Diaporthe hordei 13
CBS 592.81 Diaporthe helianthi Helianthus annuus Serbia
100 CBS 344.94 Diaporthe helianthi Helianthus annuus Unknown
CBS 143.27 Diaporthe megalospora Sambucus canadensis Unknown D. megalospora 15

0.2

**Fig. 1** Consensus phylogram of 22 104 trees resulting from a Bayesian analysis of the combined 5-gene sequence alignment. Clades are numbered on the right of the boxes and *Diaporthe* species names in purple reflect new combinations and in red new species. Strain accession numbers are followed by the original species name (black, when applicable), the isolation source (green) and country of origin (blue). Accession numbers and names in **bold** represent strains known to be ex-type strains or are considered to be authentic for the species. Red dots indicate strains from medicinal plants and yellow dots from humans. Bayesian posterior probabilities are shown at the nodes and the scale bar represents the expected changes per site. The tree was rooted to *Diaporthella corylina* (strain CBS 121124).

weight. Any ties were broken randomly when encountered. The robustness of the trees obtained was evaluated by 1 000 bootstrap replications (Hillis & Bull 1993). In the present study, both the analysis of the combined alignment (Fig. 1) and of the individual loci were used to determine the species boundaries. For each clade in the combined analysis, the position of the members of that clade was determined in the phylogenetic tree obtained from each of the individual loci to check whether these members still represent a single clade in the individual gene tree. In this way the robustness of a given clade could be evaluated together with the posterior probability value of that clade. A species was only counted if it was distinct from its closest relatives and the species clade contained all the associated strains.

Unique fixed nucleotide positions are used to characterise and describe several sterile species (see applicable species notes). For each sterile species that was described, the closest phylogenetic neighbour(s) were selected from Fig. 1 and this focused dataset was subjected to SNP analyses. These single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) were determined for

#### Fig. 1 (cont.)

CBS 109400       Diaporthe angelicae       Hardolum Sphondylum France         CBS 501.90       Diaporthe angelicae       Hardolum Sphondylum Austria         CBS 111591       Diaporthe angelicae       Hardolum Sphondylum Austria         CBS 11251       Diaporthe angelicae       Hardolum Sphondylum Austria         CBS 11451       Diaporthe angelicae       Hardolum Sphondylum Austria       D. angelicae         CBS 10071       Phomopsis schordinaria       Plantago lancolata       Number Schordinaria         CBS 10171       Phomopsis subordinaria       Plantago lancolata       Number Schordinaria         CBS 10251       Phomopsis subordinaria       Plantago lancolata       Number Schordinaria         CBS 11749       Phomopsis cuppatea       Aspalathus linearis       South Africa       Diaporthe cuppate         CBS 12251       Diaporthe fusitanicae       Foeniculm vulgare       Portugal       Diaporthe custanicae         CBS 12212       Diaporthe pardalota       Polygonatum odoratum Vulgare       Portugal       Diaporthe novem       22         CBS 13252       Diaporthe novem Glycine max Croatia       CBS 132312       EQMF905       Schinus terebinthiolus       Brazil *         CBS 132512       LGMF905       Schinus terebinthiolus       Brazil *       Lieborthe angigiaz       24				
CBS 501.90       Diaporthe angelicae       Heracleum sphondylum       France         CBS 111591       Diaporthe angelicae       Heracleum sphondylum       Austria       D. angelicae       17         CBS 111591       Diaporthe angelicae       Horacleum sphondylum       Austria       D. angelicae       17         CBS 100871       Phomopsis subordinaria       Plantescus       Eryning and angelicae       D. angelicae       17         CBS 100871       Phomopsis subordinaria       Plantescus       Eryning angelicae       D. subordinaria       18         CBS 100871       Phomopsis subordinaria       Plantescus       Diaporthe arctii       19         CBS 102512       Diaporthe lusitanicae       Foenculm vulgare       Potugal       Diaporthe cuppate       20         CBS 122512       Diaporthe novem       Glycine max       Croatia       Diaporthe novem       21         CBS 133121       LGMF931       Baporthe novem       Glycine max       Croatia       Diaporthe novem       22         CBS 133121       LGMF931       Schnus terebinthifolus       Brazit +       LGMF931       Diaporthe novem       23         CBS 133121       CLMF930       Schnus terebinthifolus       Brazit +       LGMF931       Diaporthe anstarelinitis arelinitic and arelinis arelinitic and areli		CBS 109490 "Diaporthe arctii" Ambrosia trifida USA	Diaporthe neoarctii	16
CBS 111591       Diaporthe angelicae       Heracleum sphondylium       Austia       D. angelicae       17         CBS 113215       Diaporthe angelicae       Heracleum sphondylium       Austia       D. angelicae       17         CBS 113215       Diaporthe angelicae       Forniculm       Vertical       Diaporthe angelicae       17         CBS 103215       Diaporthe angelicae       Forniculm       Vertical       Diaporthe angelicae       17         CBS 100711       Phomopsis subordinaria       Plantago lanceolata       New Zealand       D. subordinaria       18         CBS 101711       Phomopsis subordinaria       Plantago lanceolata       South Africa       Diaporthe cuppate       20         CBS 117499       Phomopsis cuppatea       Aspalathus linearis       South Africa       Diaporthe cuppate       20         CBS 123212       Diaporthe lustanicae       Forniculm vulgare       Portugal       Diaporthe novem       21         CBS 123217       Diaporthe novem       Glycine max       Croatia       Diaporthe infectuada       21         CBS 133812 = LGMF906       Schinus terebinthifolius       Brazil +       LGMF912       Schinus terebinthifolius       Brazil +       LGMF913       Diaporthe angelicae       24         CBS 133812 = LGMF906       Schinus tere		CBS 501.90 Diaporthe angelicae Heracleum sphondylium France	-	
101       CBS 111592       Diaporthe angelicae       Heancieum sphondylum Austria       D. angelicae       17         101       CBS 123215       Diaporthe angelicae       Feanciculum vulgare       Pontugal       D. angelicae       17         101       CBS 123215       Diaporthe angelicae       Feanciculum vulgare       New Zealand       D. subordinaria       18         102       CBS 16711       Phomopsis subordinaria       Plantago lanceolata       New Zealand       D. subordinaria       18         103       CBS 16321       Diaporthe rust incicae       Feantago lanceolata       New Zealand       Diaporthe cuptate       20         104       CBS 17429       Phomopsis subordinaria       Plantago lanceolata       New Zealand       Diaporthe cuptate       21         105       Status       LGMF943       Maytenus licicidae       Frazile       Diaporthe novem       22         106       CBS 127269       Diaporthe novem       Glycine max       Croatia       Diaporthe infecunda       23         106       CBS 133412       LGMF940       Schinus terebinthifolius       Brazile       Diaporthe infecunda       23         107       CBS 13412       LGMF940       Schinus terebinthifolius       Brazile       Diaporthe annibatia       23		CBS 111591 Diaporthe angelicae Heracleum sphondylium Austria		
Image: CBS 122215       Diaporthe angelicae       Foeniculum vulgare       Portugal       D. Angelicae       1         Image: CBS 344.86       Phomopsis concluit       Fonicului Foenicului Managelicae       Exprigium maritimum France       Diaporthe arctil       1         Image: CBS 100571       Phomopsis subordinaria       Plantago lanceolata       New Zealand       D. subordinaria       18         Image: CBS 13625       Diaporthe trait       Archum sp.       Diknown       Diaporthe cuppate       20         Image: CBS 13625       Diaporthe traitanicae       Foniculum vulgare       Portugal       Diaporthe cuppate       20         Image: CBS 127217       Diaporthe traitanicae       Foniculum vulgare       Portugal       Diaporthe novem       21         Image: CBS 127217       Diaporthe novem       Giycine max       Croatia       Diaporthe novem       22         Image: CBS 127217       Diaporthe novem       Giycine max       Croatia       Diaporthe novem       23         Image: CBS 127217       Diaporthe novem       Giycine max       Croatia       Diaporthe novem       24         Image: CBS 127217       Diaporthe novem       Giycine max       Croatia       Diaporthe novem       24         Image: CBS 12717       Diaporthe foeniculum vulgare       Diaporthe foeniculum </td <td></td> <td><sup>100</sup> CBS 111592 Diaporthe angelicae Heracleum sphondylium Austria</td> <td></td> <td>1.7</td>		<sup>100</sup> CBS 111592 Diaporthe angelicae Heracleum sphondylium Austria		1.7
Int       CBS 344.86       Phomopsis asteriscus       Exprejum maritimum       France         Int       CBS 100571       Phomopsis subordinaria       Planceolate       New Zealand       D. subordinaria       18         Int       CBS 101711       Phomopsis subordinaria       Planceolate       New Zealand       D. subordinaria       18         Int       CBS 11625       Diaporthe arctit Actium sp.       Unknown       Diaporthe cuppate       20         Int       CBS 117499       Phomopsis cuppate       Aspalathus lineoris       South Africa       Diaporthe cuppate       21         Int       CBS 12212       Diaporthe lusitanicae       Foeniculum vulgare       Portugal       Diaporthe novem       22         Int       CBS 127269       Diaporthe novem       Glycine max       Croatia       Diaporthe novem       22         Int       CBS 127269       Diaporthe novem       Glycine max       Croatia       Diaporthe infecunda       23         Int       CBS 133412       LGMF903       Schinus terebinthifolius       Brazil *       Diaporthe infecunda       23         Int       CBS 138712       CBMF903       Schinus terebinthifolius       Brazil *       Diaporthe annibiai       23         Int       CBMF933       Mayterus l	1	00 86 CBS 123215 Diaporthe angelicae Foeniculum vulgare Portugal	D. angelicae	17
CBS 100871       Phomopsis foeniculi       Fieniculum vulgare Italy       D. subordinaria       Plantago lanceolata       New Zealand       D. subordinaria       18         CBS 163.05       Diaporthe arctii       Arctium sp. Unknown       Diaporthe curptatea       20         CBS 117499       Phomopsis cuppatea       Aspalathus linearis       South Africa       Diaporthe curptatea       20         CBS 112212       Diaporthe lusitanicae       Fooniculum vulgare       Portugal       Diaporthe cuppatea       20         CBS 122212       Diaporthe lusitanicae       Fooniculum vulgare       Portugal       Diaporthe cuppatea       20         CBS 127271       Diaporthe novem       Glycine max       Croatia       Diaporthe novem       21         CBS 127270       Diaporthe novem       Glycine max       Croatia       Diaporthe novem       22         CBS 127270       Diaporthe novem       Glycine max       Croatia       Diaporthe novem       23         CBS 127270       Diaporthe novem       Glycine max       Croatia       Diaporthe novem       24         LGMF920       Schinus terebinthifolius       Brazil +       LiedMF912       Diaporthe antipue       23         LGMF920       Schinus terebinthifolius       Brazil +       Diaporthe antipue       24		100 CBS 344.86 Phomopsis asteriscus Eryngium maritimum France		
101       ICBS 101711       Phomopsis subordinaria       Plantago lanceolata       New Zealand       D. subordinaria       Plantago lanceolata       Diaporthe arctii       Plantago lanceolata       Diaporthe curpitae       20         100       CBS 117499       Phomopsis cuppatea       Aspalathus linearis       South Africa       Diaporthe cuppatea       20         100       CBS 112313       Diaporthe lusitanicae       Fonciculum vulgare       Portugal       Diaporthe lusitanicae       20         101       CBS 12212       Diaporthe novem       Glycine max       Croatia       Diaporthe lusitanicae       20         101       CBS 12721       Diaporthe novem       Glycine max       Croatia       Diaporthe novem       21         101       CBS 127270       Diaporthe novem       Glycine max       Croatia       Diaporthe novem       22         102       CBS 127270       Diaporthe novem       Glycine max       Croatia       Diaporthe infecunda       23         103       CBS 133812 = LGMF906       Schinus torebinthifolius       Brazil +       LGMF913       Schinus torebinthifolius       Brazil +       LGMF914       Diaporthe antigua       24         104       CBS 133812 = LGMF906       Schinus torebinthifolius       Brazil +       Diaporthe antigua       25<		CBS 100871 Phomopsis foeniculi Foeniculum vulgare Italy		
ICBS 464.90       Phomopsis subordinaria       Plantago lanceolata       Subordinaria       Disporthe arctii       Disporthe arctii       Disporthe arctii       Disporthe arctii       Disporthe curptate       20         ICBS 1739.25       Diaporthe lusitanicae       Foniculum vulgare       Pontugai       Diaporthe lusitanicae       21         ICBS 12212       Diaporthe lusitanicae       Foniculum vulgare       Pontugai       Diaporthe lusitanicae       21         ICBS 127271       Diaporthe novem       Glycine max       Croatia       Diaporthe novem       22         ICBS 127270       Diaporthe novem       Glycine max       Croatia       Diaporthe novem       22         ICBS 127270       Diaporthe novem       Glycine max       Croatia       Diaporthe novem       23         ICBMF913       Schinus terebinthifolius       Brazil +       Diaporthe infecunda       23         ICBMF913       Schinus terebinthifolius       Brazil +       Diaporthe annitofia       24         ICBMF913       Schinus terebinthifolius       Brazil +       Diaporthe annitofia       25         ICBMF913       Brazil +       Diaporthe annitofia       25       26       25       26       25       26       24       25       25       27       25       25		100 CBS 101711 Phomopsis subordinaria Plantago lanceolata New Zea	aland , , , ,	10
CBS 136.25       Diaporthe arctii       Arctium sp.       Unknown       Diaporthe curptatea       20         CBS 117499       Phomopsis cuppatea       Aspalathus linearis       South Africa       Diaporthe curptatea       20         CBS 123212       Diaporthe lusitanicae       Foeniculum vulgare       Portugal       Diaporthe curptatea       21         CBS 123212       Diaporthe portugal       Diaporthe novem       Gycine max       Croatia       Diaporthe novem       21         CBS 127217       Diaporthe portugal       CBS 127269       Diaporthe novem       Gycine max       Croatia       Diaporthe novem       23         CBS 127209       Diaporthe novem       Gycine max       Croatia       Diaporthe novem       24         CBS 127209       Diaporthe novem       Gycine max       Croatia       Diaporthe infectunda       23         CBS 127209       Diaporthe novem       Gycine max       Croatia       Diaporthe infectunda       23         CBS 1280.091       Phomopsis ganjae       Cannabis Brazil •       Diaporthe antipica       24         CBM F910       Maytonus licifolia       Brazil •       Diaporthe antipica       25         CBS 128211       Diaporthe ambigua       Apalathus linearis south Africa       CBS 123211       Diaporthe antipica		CBS 464.90 Phomopsis subordinaria Plantago lanceolata South Af	<i>D. subordinaria</i>	18
Image: CBS 117499       Phomopsis cuppatea       Aspalathus linearis       South Africa       Diaporthe cuppatea       20         Image: CBS 122213       Diaporthe lusitanicae       Foeniculum vulgare       Portugal       Diaporthe lusitanicae       21         Image: CBS 122212       Diaporthe nusitanicae       Foeniculum vulgare       Portugal       Diaporthe lusitanicae       21         Image: CBS 12271       Diaporthe novem       Glyconatum ocloratum Romania       Diaporthe novem       22         Image: CBS 12271       Diaporthe novem       Glyconatum ocloratum Romania       Diaporthe novem       22         Image: CBS 12272       Diaporthe novem       Glyconatum ocloratum Romania       Diaporthe novem       22         Image: CBS 12272       Diaporthe novem       Glyconatum ocloratum Romania       Diaporthe novem       22         Image: CBS 12272       Diaporthe novem       Glyconatum ocloratum Romania       Diaporthe novem       22         Image: CBS 12271       Diaporthe novem       Glyconatum ocloratum Romania       Diaporthe infecunda       23         Image: CBS 12271       Diaporthe schinthiolius       Brazil •       Diaporthe infecunda       23         Image: CBS 133612       LGMF913       Schinus terebinthiolius       Brazil •       Diaporthe amanihot       25 <td< td=""><td></td><td>CBS 136.25 Diaporthe arctii Arctium sp. Unknown</td><td>Diaporthe arctii</td><td>19</td></td<>		CBS 136.25 Diaporthe arctii Arctium sp. Unknown	Diaporthe arctii	19
10       12 BS 123213       Diaporthe lusitanicae       Foeniculum vulgare       Portugal       Diaporthe lusitanicae       21         10       LGMF943       Maytenus iliciolia       Brazil •       Diaporthe lusitanicae       21         10       LGMF943       Maytenus iliciolia       Brazil •       Diaporthe lusitanicae       22         10       LGMF943       Maytenus iliciolia       Brazil •       Diaporthe novem       22         10       CBS 127270       Diaporthe novem       Glycine max       Creatia       Diaporthe novem       23         10       CBS 127270       Diaporthe novem       Glycine max       Creatia       Diaporthe infocunda       23         11       LGMF902       Schinus terebinthifolius       Brazil •       Diaporthe infocunda       23         12       LGMF908       Schinus terebinthifolius       Brazil •       Diaporthe ganjae       24         12       CBS 105.76       Phomopsis ganjae       Cannabis sativa       USA       Diaporthe ambigua       25         100       CBS 11707       Diaporthe ambigua       Aspalathus linearis       South Africa       Diaporthe ambigua       26         100       CBS 11707       Diaporthe ambigua       Foeniculum vulgare       Portugal       Diapo		CBS 117499 Phomopsis cuppatea Aspalathus linearis South Afric	a Diaporthe cuppatea	20
100       CBS 123212       Diaporthe lusitanicae       Foeniculum vulgare Portugal       Diaporthe lusitanicae       1         100       LGMF943       Maytenus licifolia       Brazil +       CBS 127215       Diaporthe pardalota       Polygonatum odoratum Romania       Diaporthe novem       22         100       CBS 127269       Diaporthe novem       Glycine max       Croatia       Diaporthe novem       22         100       CBS 127270       Diaporthe novem       Glycine max       Croatia       Diaporthe novem       22         100       CBS 123210       Diaporthe novem       Glycine max       Croatia       Diaporthe infecunda       23         101       LGMF933       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil +       Diaporthe infecunda       23         102       LGMF940       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil +       Diaporthe annihotias       Brazil +         103       LGMF940       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil +       Diaporthe annihotias       24         104       LGMF940       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil +       Diaporthe annihotia       25         105       CBS 103.91       Phomopsis ganjae       Cannahis sativa USA       Diaporthe annihotia       26         105       CBS 123210       Diaporthe ambigua		<sup>100</sup> <sup>95</sup> CBS 123213 <i>Diaporthe lusitanicae Foeniculum vulgare</i> Portugal	Dian outh o locaitanion o	21
Image: CBS 127271 Diaporthe novem Glycine max Croatia       Diaporthe novem       22         Image: CBS 32771 Diaporthe novem Glycine max Croatia       CBS 32770 Diaporthe novem Glycine max Croatia       Diaporthe novem       22         Image: CBS 127270 Diaporthe novem Glycine max Croatia       CBS 127270 Diaporthe novem Glycine max Croatia       Diaporthe novem       23         Image: CBS 127270 Diaporthe novem Glycine max Croatia       CBS 133812 = LGMF906 Schinus terebinthifolius Brazil •       Diaporthe infecunda       23         Image: LGMF912 Schinus terebinthifolius Brazil •       LGMF913 Schinus terebinthifolius Brazil •       Diaporthe infecunda       23         Image: LGMF913 Schinus terebinthifolius Brazil •       LGMF914 Schinus terebinthifolius Brazil •       Diaporthe ganjae       24         Image: CBS 110015 Diaporthe ambigua Frazil •       LGMF917 Diaporthe ambigua Pyrus communis South Africa       Diaporthe ganjae       24         CBS 111015 Diaporthe ambigua Pyrus communis South Africa       CBS 12734C Diaporthe ambigua Foeniculum vulgare Portugal       Diaporthe ambigua       26         CBS 123210 Diaporthe ambigua Foeniculum vulgare Portugal       Diaporthe sclerotioides       Diaporthe sclerotioides       24         CBS 133.85 = LGMF933 Maytenus ilicitolia Brazil •       Diaporthe sclerotioides       Diaporthe sclerotioides       23         CBS 133.85 = LGMF933 Maytenus ilicitolia Brazil •       Diaporthe sclerotioides       24 <td></td> <td>CBS 123212 Diaporthe lusitanicae Foeniculum vulgare Portugal</td> <td>Diaporine iusuanicae</td> <td>21</td>		CBS 123212 Diaporthe lusitanicae Foeniculum vulgare Portugal	Diaporine iusuanicae	21
100       CBS 127271       Diaporthe novem Glycine max Croatia       Diaporthe novem       22         101       CBS 354.71       Diaporthe pardalola       Polygonatum odoratum Romania       Diaporthe novem       22         101       CBS 127270       Diaporthe novem Glycine max Croatia       Diaporthe novem       22         102       CBS 127270       Diaporthe novem Glycine max Croatia       Diaporthe novem       23         103       CBS 127270       Schinus terebinthifolius Brazil •       LigMF912       Schinus terebinthifolius Brazil •       Diaporthe infecunda       23         104       LGMF912       Schinus terebinthifolius Brazil •       Diaporthe ganjae       24         105       CBS 100.91       Phomopsis ganjae       Cannabis sativa USA       Diaporthe ganjae       24         105       CBS 105.76       Phomopsis ganjae       Cannabis sativa USA       Diaporthe amilitua       25         105       CBS 114015       Diaporthe ambigua Apalathus linearis       South Africa       25       25         106       CBS 114015       Diaporthe satingua Foeniculum vulgare Portugal       Diaporthe ambigua       26         107       CBS 127246       Diaporthe satingua Foeniculum vulgare Portugal       Diaporthe scatara       27         108       CBS 133162		LGMF943 Maytenus ilicifolia Brazil •		
100       CBS 354.71       Diaporthe pardalota       Polygonatum odoratum Romania       Diaporthe novem       22         100       CBS 127269       Diaporthe novem       Gycine max       Croatia       23         101       CBS 127270       Diaporthe novem       Gycine max       Croatia       24         101       CBS 127270       Diaporthe novem       Gycine max       Croatia       23         102       CBS 1272720       Diaporthe novem       Gycine max       Croatia       23         102       CBS 128727       Diaporthe strebinthifolius       Brazil •       14       1	100	CBS 127271 Diaporthe novem Glycine max Croatia		
Image: CBS 127269       Diaporthe novem       Glycine max       Croatia         CBS 133162       LGMF906       Schinus terebinthifolius       Brazil •       Diaporthe infecunda       23         LGMF912       Schinus terebinthifolius       Brazil •       Diaporthe infecunda       23         LGMF913       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       Diaporthe infecunda       23         LGMF913       Schinus terebinthifolius       Brazil •       Diaporthe infecunda       24         LGMF914       CBS 180.91       Phomopsis ganjae       Cannabis sativa       USA       Diaporthe ganjae       24         CBS 180.91       Phomopsis ganjae       Cannabis sativa       USA       Diaporthe ganjae       24         CBS 117167       Diaporthe ambigua       Aspalathus linearis       South Africa       CBS 123210       Diaporthe ambigua       Foeniculum vulgare       Portugal       Diaporthe ambigua       26         CBS 123210       Diaporthe ambigua       Foeniculum vulgare       Portugal       Diaporthe ambigua       26         CBS 123210       Diaporthe starumella var.       Inogisporta       Ribes sp. Canada       Diaporthe longisport       26         CBS 123210       Diaporthe starumella var.       Inogisporta       Ribes sp. Canada       Diaporthe mawiga	10	CBS 354.71 Diaporthe pardalota Polygonatum odoratum Romania	Diaporthe novem	22
1°CBS 127270       Diaporthe novem       Glycine max       Croatia         1°CBS 133812 = LGMF906       Schinus terebinthifolius       Brazil •       LGMF912       Schinus terebinthifolius       Brazil •       Diaporthe infectunda       23         1°CMF913       Schinus terebinthifolus       Brazil •       Diaporthe ganjae       24         1°CMF913       Diaporthe ambigua       Aspalathus linearis       South Africa       25       25         1°CM       CBS 114015       Diaporthe ambigua       Foeniculum vulgare       Portugal       Diaporthe ambigua       26         1°CM       CBS 114015       Diaporthe schare       Platanus acerifolia       10       28		100 CBS 127269 Diaporthe novem Glycine max Croatia		
CBS 133812 = LGMF906       Schinus terebinthifolius       Brazil •         LGMF912       Schinus terebinthifolius       Brazil •         LGMF920       Schinus terebinthifolius       Brazil •         LGMF931       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •         LGMF940       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •         LGMF9417       Schinus terebinthifolius       Brazil •         LGMF917       Schinus terebinthifolius       Brazil •         LGMF917       Diaporthe ambigua       Prus communis       South Africa         CBS 1147167       Diaporthe ambigua       Aspalathus linearis       South Africa         CBS 123210       Diaporthe schara Platanus acerifolia       Italy       Diaporthe ambigua         CBS 123746       Diaporthe scharatis       Diaporthe scharadis       Diaporthe scharadis         CBS 131875       LGMF938       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       Diaporthe scharadis         CBS 133185       L		CBS 127270 Diaporthe novem Glycine max Croatia		
LGMF912       Schinus terebinthifolius       Brazil •       Diaporthe infecunda       23         LGMF920       Schinus terebinthifolius       Brazil •       Diaporthe infecunda       23         LGMF918       Schinus terebinthifolius       Brazil •       Diaporthe infecunda       23         LGMF918       Schinus terebinthifolius       Brazil •       Diaporthe infecunda       24         LGMF917       Schinus terebinthifolius       Brazil •       Diaporthe ganjae       24         CBS 180.91       Phomopsis ganjae       Cannabis sativa       USA       Diaporthe ganjae       24         CBS 114015       Diaporthe ambigua       Pyrus communis       South Africa       Diaporthe ambigua       25         CBS 123210       Diaporthe ambigua       Foeniculum vulgare       Portugal       Diaporthe ambigua       26         CBS 123210       Diaporthe scabra       Platanus acerifolia       Italy       CBS 123746       Diaporthe scabra       27         CBS 12436       Diaporthe scabra       Platanus acerifolia       Italy       CBS 296.67       Phomopsis sclerotioides       28         LGMF932       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       Diaporthe sclerotioides       28         LGMF932       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       Diaporth		CBS 133812 = LGMF906 Schinus terebinthifolius Brazil •		
Image: Low Fig20 Schinus terebinthifolius Brazil •       Diaporthe infecunda       23         Image: Low Fig33 Maytenus ilicitolia Brazil •       Diaporthe infecunda       23         Image: Low Fig33 Maytenus ilicitolia Brazil •       Low Fig33 Maytenus ilicitolia Brazil •       Diaporthe infecunda       23         Image: Low Fig33 Maytenus ilicitolia Brazil •       Low Fig33 Maytenus ilicitolia Brazil •       Diaporthe infecunda       24         Image: Low Fig33 Maytenus ilicitolia Brazil •       Low Fig33 Maytenus ilicitolia Brazil •       Diaporthe ganjae       24         Image: Low Fig33 Maytenus ilicitolia Brazil •       CBS 180.91 Phomopsis ganjae Cammunis South Africa       Diaporthe ganjae       24         Image: CBS 114015 Diaporthe ambigua Aspalathus linearis South Africa       CBS 117167 Diaporthe ambigua Foeniculum vulgare Portugal       Diaporthe ambigua 26         Image: CBS 123714 Diaporthe ambigua Foeniculum vulgare Portugal       Diaporthe ambigua 26       Diaporthe ambigua 26         Image: CBS 127746 Diaporthe schare Platanus acerifolia Italy       CBS 196.67 Phomopsis sclerotioides Cucumis sativus Netherlands       Diaporthe sclerotioides 28         Image: CBS 103716 Phomopsis sclerotioides Cucumis sativus Netherlands       Diaporthe sclerotioides 28       Diaporthe sclerotioides 28         Image: CBS 133182 = LGMF933 Maytenus ilicitolia Brazil •       Diaporthe mayteni 30       Diaporthe sensitaga 31         Image: CBS 133182 = LGMF933 Maytenus ilici		LGMF912 Schinus terebinthifolius Brazil •		
ICGMF933       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazile       Diaporthe infecunda       23         ICGMF940       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazile       ICGMF940       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazile       24         ICGMF940       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazile       ICGMF940       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazile       24         ICGMF940       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazile       ICGMF940       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazile       24         ICGMF940       Schinus terebinthifolius       Brazile       ICGMF940       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazile       24         ICGMCGBS 505.76       Phomopsis ganjae       Cannabis sativa       USA       Diaporthe ganjae       24         ICGS 117167       Diaporthe ambigua       Appathus linearis       South Africa       Diaporthe ambigua       26         ICG       CBS 123210       Diaporthe ambigua       Foeniculum vulgare       Portugal       Diaporthe ambigua       26         ICG       CBS 194.36       Diaporthe strumella var. longispora       Ribes sp.       Canada       28         ICG       CBS 194.36       Diaporthe strumella var. longispora       Ribes sp.       Canada       Diaporthe strumella var. longispora       28         ICG       CBS 193.36       LGMF938		LGMF920 Schinus terebinthifolius Brazil •		
LGMF918 Schinus terebinthifolius Brazile LGMF900 Maytenus licifolia Brazile LGMF917 Schinus terebinthifolius Brazile LGMF917 Schinus terebinthifolius Brazile CBS 180.91 Phomopsis ganjae Cannabis sativa USA Diaporthe ganjae CBS 180.91 Phomopsis ganjae Cannabis sativa USA Diaporthe ganjae CBS 180.91 Phomopsis ganjae Cannabis sativa USA Diaporthe ganjae CBS 114015 Diaporthe ambigua Pyrus communis South Africa CBS 1121716 Diaporthe ambigua Foeniculum vulgare Portugal CBS 12211 Diaporthe ambigua Foeniculum vulgare Portugal CBS 12210 Diaporthe sativa Foeniculum vulgare Portugal CBS 127746 Diaporthe sclerotioides Cucumis sativus Netherlands U00 CBS 107.76 Phomopsis sclerotioides Cucumis sativus Netherlands U00 CBS 13185 = LGMF938 Maytenus licifolia Brazile CGS 287.29 Phomopsis conorum Pseudotsuga menziesii UK Diaporthe engiteru LGMF944 Maytenus licifolia Brazile LGMF935 Kahytenus licifolia Brazile CBS 133184 = LGMF923 Spondias mombin Brazile CBS 133184 = LGMF924 Maytenus licifolia Brazile CBS 133184 = LGMF924 Maytenus licifolia Brazile CBS 133184 = LGMF924 Aspidosperma tomentosum Brazile CBS 133183 = LGMF924 Aspidosperma tomentosum Brazile CGS 12575 Acer opalus Italy CGS 12		LGMF933 Maytenus ilicifolia Brazil •	Dianorthe infegunda	22
Image: Solution of the second stress of t		LGMF918 Schinus terebinthifolius Brazil •		23
95       LGMF908       Schinus terebinthifolius       Brazile       24         100       CBS 180.91       Phomopsis ganjae       Cannabis sativa       USA       Diaporthe ganjae       24         100       CBS 180.91       Phomopsis ganjae       Cannabis sativa       USA       Diaporthe ganjae       24         100       CBS 180.91       Phomopsis ganjae       Cannabis sativa       USA       Diaporthe ganjae       24         101       CBS 117167       Diaporthe ambigua       Aspalathus linearis       South Africa       CBS 117167       Diaporthe ambigua       26         102       CBS 123210       Diaporthe ambigua       Foeniculum vulgare       Portugal       Diaporthe ambigua       26         103       CBS 123210       Diaporthe belianthii"       Helianthus annuus       Italy       CBS 137.87       "Diaporthe helianthii"       Helianthus annuus       Italy       CBS 194.36       Diaporthe tongispora       27         104       CBS 194.36       Diaporthe sclerotioides       Cucumis sativus       Netherlands       Diaporthe sclerotioides       28         105       LGMF932       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazile       Diaporthe mayteni       30         106       CBS 133185 = LGMF938       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazile		LGMF940 Maytenus ilicifolia Brazil •		
LGMF917       Schinus terebinthifolius       Brazil •       24         LGMF917       Schinus terebinthifolius       Brazil •       Diaporthe ganjae       24         CBS 130.91       Phomopsis ganjae       Cannabis sativa       USA       Diaporthe ganjae       24         CBS 114015       Diaporthe ambigua       Pyrus communis       South Africa       Diaporthe manihotia       25         CBS 117167       Diaporthe ambigua       Aspalathus linearis       South Africa       Diaporthe ambigua       26         CBS 123210       Diaporthe ambigua       Foeniculum vulgare       Portugal       Diaporthe ambigua       26         CBS 123210       Diaporthe scabra       Platanus acerifolia       Italy       CBS 187.87       "Diaporthe telongispora       27         CBS 194.36       Diaporthe strumella var. longispora       Ribes sp. Canada       Diaporthe longispora       27         CBS 193.185       LGMF938       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       Diaporthe mayteni       30         LGMF932       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       Diaporthe mayteni       30         CBS 133185       LGMF938       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       Diaporthe ranikayaporum       31         CBS 133186       LGMF944       Maytenus ilicifolia	93	LGMF908 Schinus terebinthifolius Brazil•		
CBS 180.91       Phomopsis ganjae       Cannabis sativa       USA       Diaporthe ganjae       24         CBS 505.76       Phomopsis manihot       Manihot utilissima       Rwanda       Diaporthe manihotia       25         CBS 114015       Diaporthe ambigua       Appalathus linearis       South Africa       CBS 117167       Diaporthe ambigua       Appalathus linearis       South Africa       CBS 123210       Diaporthe ambigua       Foeniculum vulgare       Portugal       Diaporthe ambigua       26         CBS 123210       Diaporthe ambigua       Foeniculum vulgare       Portugal       Diaporthe ambigua       26         CBS 123210       Diaporthe scabra       Platanus acerifolia       Italy       26       27         CBS 187.87       "Diaporthe scabra       Platantus annuus       Italy       28         CBS 133.85       LGMF932       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       Diaporthe sp. 2       29         CBS 133.185       LGMF933       Spondias mombin       Brazil •       Diaporthe sp. 2       29         CBS 133.186       LGMF932       Spondias mombin       Brazil •       Diaporthe sp. 3       32         CBS 133.186       LGMF944       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       Diaporthe sp. 4       33         CBS 133.186	_	LGMF917 Schinus terebinthifolius Brazil •		
CBS 505.76       Phomopsis manihot       Manihot utilissima       Rwanda       Diaporthe manihotia       25         CBS 114015       Diaporthe ambigua       Pyrus communis       South Africa       Diaporthe manihotia       26         CBS 123211       Diaporthe ambigua       Aspalathus linearis       South Africa       Diaporthe ambigua       26         CBS 123211       Diaporthe ambigua       Foeniculum vulgare       Portugal       Diaporthe ambigua       26         CBS 123210       Diaporthe scabra       Platanus accerifolia       Italy       26         CBS 194.36       Diaporthe strumella var. longispora       Ribes sp.       Canada       Diaporthe longispora       27         CBS 193.185       ELGMF932       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil       Diaporthe sclerotioides       28         100       CBS 133185       ELGMF938       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil       Diaporthe mayteni       30         100       CBS 133182       ELGMF933       Spondias mombin       Brazil       Diaporthe sp.       29         100       CBS 133182       ELGMF933       Spondias mombin       Brazil       33       32         100       CBS 133182       ELGMF934       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil       34       34       34 </th <th></th> <th>100 CBS 180.91 Phomopsis ganjae Cannabis sativa USA</th> <th>Diaporthe ganjae</th> <th>24</th>		100 CBS 180.91 Phomopsis ganjae Cannabis sativa USA	Diaporthe ganjae	24
CBS 114015       Diaporthe ambigua       Pyrus communis       South Africa         CBS 117167       Diaporthe ambigua       Aspalathus linearis       South Africa         CBS 123211       Diaporthe ambigua       Foeniculum vulgare       Portugal       Diaporthe ambigua       26         CBS 123210       Diaporthe ambigua       Foeniculum vulgare       Portugal       Diaporthe ambigua       26         CBS 123210       Diaporthe scabra       Platanus acerifolia       Italy       26         CBS 187.87       "Diaporthe scabra       Platanus acerifolia       Italy       27         CBS 194.36       Diaporthe strumella var.       Longispora       27         CBS 296.67       Phomopsis sclerotioides       Cucumis sativus       Netherlands         100       CBS 133185 = LGMF938       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       Diaporthe mayteni       30         100       CBS 133185 = LGMF923       Spondias mombin       Brazil •       Diaporthe raonikayaporum       31         100       CBS 133182 = LGMF923       Spondias mombin       Brazil •       Diaporthe sp. 3       32         100       LGMF934       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       Diaporthe sp. 4       33         100       LGMF939       Maytenus ilicifolia		CBS 505.76 Phomopsis manihot Manihot utilissima Rwanda	Diaporthe manihotia	25
CBS 117167       Diaporthe ambigua       Aspalathus linearis       South Africa         CBS 123211       Diaporthe ambigua       Foeniculum vulgare       Portugal       Diaporthe ambigua       26         CBS 123210       Diaporthe ambigua       Foeniculum vulgare       Portugal       Diaporthe ambigua       26         CBS 123210       Diaporthe ambigua       Foeniculum vulgare       Portugal       Diaporthe ambigua       26         CBS 1237746       Diaporthe scabra       Platanus accrifolia       Italy       27         CBS 187.87       "Diaporthe strumella var. longispora       Ribes sp.       Canada       Diaporthe longispora       27         CBS 296.67       Phomopsis sclerotioides       Cucumis sativus       Netherlands       Diaporthe sclerotioides       28         LGMF932       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       Diaporthe mayteni       30         CBS 133185 = LGMF933       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       Diaporthe sp. 2       29         CBS 133182 = LGMF933       Spondias mombin       Brazil •       Diaporthe sp. 3       32         CBS 133186 = LGMF942       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       Diaporthe sp. 4       33         CBS 133186 = LGMF942       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       Diaporthe sp. 3       3		CBS 114015 Diaporthe ambigua Pyrus communis South Africa		
CBS 123211       Diaporthe ambigua       Foeniculum vulgare       Portugal       Diaporthe ambigua       26         CBS 123210       Diaporthe ambigua       Foeniculum vulgare       Portugal       Diaporthe ambigua       26         CBS 123210       Diaporthe scabra       Platanus acerifolia       Italy       27         CBS 194.36       Diaporthe strumella var. longispora       Ribes sp.       Canada       Diaporthe longispora       27         CBS 296.67       Phomopsis sclerotioides       Cucumis sativus       Netherlands       Diaporthe sclerotioides       28         LGMF932       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       Diaporthe mayteni       30         CBS 133185 = LGMF933       Spondias mombin       Brazil •       Diaporthe raonikayaporum       31         CBS 287.29       Phomopsis conorum       Pseudotsuga menziesii       UK       Diaporthe sp. 3       32         LGMF944       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       Diaporthe sp. 4       33         LGMF935       Kaytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       Diaporthe sp. 3       32         LGMF944       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       Diaporthe oxe       34         LGMF936       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       Diaporthe paranensis       35		CBS 117167 Diaporthe ambigua Aspalathus linearis South Africa		
100       CBS 123210       Diaporthe ambigua       Foeniculum vulgare       Portugal       Diaporthe ambigua       20         101       CBS 127746       Diaporthe scabra       Platanus acerifolia       Italy       21         101       CBS 194.36       Diaporthe helianthi"       Helianthus annuus       Italy       27         101       CBS 194.36       Diaporthe strumella var. longispora       Ribes sp. Canada       Diaporthe longispora       27         101       CBS 296.67       Phomopsis sclerotioides       Cucumis sativus       Netherlands       Diaporthe sclerotioides       28         100       CBS 13185 = LGMF938       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       Diaporthe sclerotioides       29         100       CBS 133185 = LGMF938       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       Diaporthe raonikayaporum       30         100       CBS 133182 = LGMF933       Spondias mombin       Brazil •       Diaporthe sp. 3       32         100       CBS 133186 = LGMF942       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       Diaporthe sp. 4       33         100       CBS 133186 = LGMF942       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       Diaporthe sp. 4       33         100       LGMF945       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       Diaporthe sp. 4		CBS 123211 Diaporthe ambigua Foeniculum vulgare Portugal	Dianorthe amhiana	26
CBS 127746       Diaporthe scabra       Platanus acerifolia       Italy         CBS 187.87       "Diaporthe helianthi"       Helianthus annuus       Italy         CBS 194.36       Diaporthe strumella var. longispora       Ribes sp. Canada       Diaporthe longispora       27         CBS 296.67       Phomopsis sclerotioides       Cucumis sativus       Netherlands       Diaporthe sclerotioides       28         100       CBS 710.76       Phomopsis sclerotioides       Cucumis sativus       Netherlands       Diaporthe sclerotioides       28         101       LGMF932       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil       Diaporthe sp. 2       29         100       CBS 133185 = LGMF938       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil       Diaporthe mayteni       30         100       CBS 133182 = LGMF923       Spondias mombin       Brazil       Diaporthe sp. 2       29         100       CBS 287.29       Phomopsis conorum       Pseudotsuga menziesii       UK       Diaporthe sp. 3       32         100       LGMF944       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil       Diaporthe sp. 4       33         100       LGMF939       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil       Diaporthe oxe       34         100       LGMF936       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil	100	CBS 123210 Diaporthe ambigua Foeniculum vulgare Portugal	Diaportite amoigua	20
CBS 187.87"Diaporthe helianthi"Helianthus annuusItaly100CBS 194.36Diaporthe strumella var. longisporaRibes sp. CanadaDiaporthe longispora27100CBS 296.67Phomopsis sclerotioidesCucumis sativusNetherlandsDiaporthe sclerotioides28100CBS 710.76Phomopsis sclerotioidesCucumis sativusNetherlandsDiaporthe sclerotioides28100CBS 133185 = LGMF938Maytenus ilicifoliaBrazil •Diaporthe mayteni30100CBS 133182 = LGMF923Spondias mombinBrazil •Diaporthe raonikayaporun31100CBS 287.29Phomopsis conorumPseudotsuga menziesiiUKDiaporthe sp. 332100LGMF944Maytenus ilicifoliaBrazil •Diaporthe sp. 433100LGMF915Schinus terebinthifoliusBrazil •Diaporthe ose34100CBS 133186 = LGMF942Maytenus ilicifoliaBrazil •Diaporthe ose34100LGMF936Maytenus ilicifoliaBrazil •Diaporthe ose34100CBS 133184 = LGMF929Maytenus ilicifoliaBrazil •Diaporthe paranensis35100CBS 133183 = LGMF924Aspidosperma tomentosumBrazil •Diaporthe brasiliensis36100LGMF926Aspidosperma tomentosumBrazil •Diaporthe brasiliensis36101LGMF926Aspidosperma tomentosumBrazil •Diaporthe sp. 537102LGMF926Aspidosperma tomentosum		CBS 127746 Diaporthe scabra Platanus acerifolia Italy		
Image: CBS 194.36       Diaporthe strumella var. longispora       Ribes sp.       Canada       Diaporthe longispora       27         Image: CBS 296.67       Phomopsis sclerotioides       Cucumis sativus       Netherlands       Diaporthe sclerotioides       28         Image: CBS 710.76       Phomopsis sclerotioides       Cucumis sativus       Netherlands       Diaporthe sclerotioides       28         Image: CBS 133185 = LGMF932       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       Diaporthe mayteni       30         Image: CBS 133185 = LGMF933       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       Diaporthe mayteni       30         Image: CBS 133182 = LGMF933       Spondias mombin       Brazil •       Diaporthe raonikayaporum       31         Image: CBS 133182 = LGMF933       Spondias mombin       Brazil •       Diaporthe sp. 3       32         Image: CBS 133184 = LGMF944       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       Diaporthe sp. 4       33         Image: CBS 133186 = LGMF942       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       Diaporthe oxe       34         Image: CBS 133184 = LGMF929       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       Diaporthe oxe       34         Image: CBS 133183 = LGMF924       Aspidosperma tomentosum       Brazil •       Diaporthe brasiliensis       36         Image: CBS 133183 = LGMF924		CBS 187.87 "Diaporthe helianthi" Helianthus annuus Italy		
CBS 296.67       Phomopsis sclerotioides       Cucumis sativus       Netherlands       Diaporthe sclerotioides       28         100       CBS 710.76       Phomopsis sclerotioides       Cucumis sativus       Netherlands       Diaporthe sclerotioides       29         100       CBS 133185 = LGMF938       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       Diaporthe sp. 2       29         100       CBS 133185 = LGMF938       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       Diaporthe mayteni       30         100       CBS 133182 = LGMF938       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       Diaporthe raonikayaporum       31         100       CBS 287.29       Phomopsis conorum       Pseudotsuga menziesii       UK       Diaporthe sp. 3       32         100       CBS 287.29       Phomopsis conorum       Pseudotsuga menziesii       UK       Diaporthe sp. 4       33         100       CBS 133186 = LGMF942       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       Diaporthe sp. 4       33         100       LGMF935       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       Diaporthe oxe       34         100       LGMF945       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       Diaporthe oxe       34         100       LGMF945       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       Diaporthe paranensis </td <td>100</td> <td>CBS 194.36 Diaporthe strumella var. longispora Ribes sp. Canada</td> <td>Diaporthe longispora</td> <td>27</td>	100	CBS 194.36 Diaporthe strumella var. longispora Ribes sp. Canada	Diaporthe longispora	27
100       CBS 710.76       Phomopsis sclerotioides       Cucumis sativus       Netherlands       Diaporthe conversion of the sp. 2       29         100       LGMF932       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       Diaporthe mayteni       30         100       CBS 133185 = LGMF938       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       Diaporthe mayteni       30         100       CBS 133182 = LGMF923       Spondias mombin       Brazil •       Diaporthe raonikayaporum       31         100       CBS 287.29       Phomopsis conorum       Pseudotsuga menziesii       UK       Diaporthe sp. 3       32         100       LGMF944       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       Diaporthe sp. 4       33         100       LGMF915       Schinus terebinthifolius       Brazil •       Diaporthe sp. 4       33         100       LGMF939       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       Diaporthe oxe       34         100       LGMF936       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       Diaporthe paranensis       35         100       LGMF926       Aspidosperma tomentosum       Brazil •       Diaporthe brasiliensis       36         100       LGMF926       Aspidosperma tomentosum       Brazil •       Diaporthe sp. 5       37         100 <td></td> <td>CBS 296.67 <i>Phomopsis sclerotioides</i> Cucumis sativus Netherlands</td> <td>Diaporthe sclerotioides</td> <td>28</td>		CBS 296.67 <i>Phomopsis sclerotioides</i> Cucumis sativus Netherlands	Diaporthe sclerotioides	28
LGMF932       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       Diaporthe sp. 2       29         100       CBS 133185 = LGMF938       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       Diaporthe mayteni       30         100       CBS 133182 = LGMF923       Spondias mombin       Brazil •       Diaporthe raonikayaporum       31         100       CBS 287.29       Phomopsis conorum       Pseudotsuga menziesii       UK       Diaporthe sp. 3       32         100       LGMF944       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       Diaporthe sp. 4       33         100       LGMF915       Schinus terebinthifolius       Brazil •       Diaporthe sp. 4       33         100       PLGMF945       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       Diaporthe oxe       34         100       PLGMF945       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       Diaporthe oxe       34         100       PLGMF945       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       Diaporthe paranensis       35         100       CBS 133183 = LGMF924       Aspidosperma tomentosum       Brazil •       Diaporthe paranensis       36         100       LGMF926       Aspidosperma tomentosum       Brazil •       Diaporthe sp. 5       37         100       LGMF926       Aspidosperma tomentosum	100	100 CBS 710.76 Phomopsis sclerotioides Cucumis sativus Netherlands	2	-0
Internet       CBS 133185 = LGMF938       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       Diaporthe mayteni       30         100       CBS 133182 = LGMF923       Spondias mombin       Brazil •       Diaporthe raonikayaporum       31         100       CBS 287.29       Phomopsis conorum       Pseudotsuga menziesii       UK       Diaporthe sp. 3       32         100       LGMF944       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       Diaporthe sp. 4       33         100       LGMF915       Schinus terebinthifolius       Brazil •       Diaporthe oxe       34         100       PCBS 133186 = LGMF942       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       Diaporthe oxe       34         100       PCBS 133186 = LGMF942       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       Diaporthe oxe       34         100       PCBS 133184 = LGMF929       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       Diaporthe paranensis       35         100       LGMF936       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       Diaporthe paranensis       35         100       LGMF926       Aspidosperma tomentosum       Brazil •       Diaporthe brasiliensis       36         100       LGMF926       Aspidosperma tomentosum       Brazil •       Diaporthe sp. 5       37		LGMF932 Maytenus ilicifolia Brazil •	Diaporthe sp. 2	29
CBS 133182 = LGMF923       Spondias mombin       Brazil •       Diaporthe raonikayaporum       31         100       CBS 287.29       Phomopsis conorum       Pseudotsuga menziesii       UK       Diaporthe sp. 3       32         100       LGMF944       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       Diaporthe sp. 4       33         100       LGMF915       Schinus terebinthifolius       Brazil •       Diaporthe sp. 4       33         100       PLGMF939       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       Diaporthe oxe       34         100       PLGMF945       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       Diaporthe oxe       34         100       PLGMF936       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       Diaporthe oxe       34         100       LGMF936       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       Diaporthe paranensis       35         100       LGMF926       Aspidosperma tomentosum       Brazil •       Diaporthe brasiliensis       36         100       LGMF926       Aspidosperma tomentosum       Brazil •       Diaporthe sp. 5       37         100       LGMF926       Aspidosperma tomentosum       Brazil •       Diaporthe sp. 5       37		CBS 133185 = LGMF938 Maytenus ilicifolia Brazil •	Diaporthe mayteni	30
CBS 133184 = LGMF924 Aspidosperma tomentosum Brazil • CBS 133183 = LGMF924 Aspidosperma tomentosum Brazil • CBS 125575 Acer opalus Italy CBS 125575 Acer opalus Italy Diaporthe sp. 3 32 Diaporthe sp. 3 32 Diaporthe sp. 3 32 Diaporthe sp. 4 33 Diaporthe sp. 5 37	100	CBS 133182 = LGMF923 Spondias mombin Brazil •	Diaporthe raonikayaporum	31
L LGMF944       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       Diaporthe sp. 4       33         100       LGMF915       Schinus terebinthifolius       Brazil •       33         100       CBS 133186 = LGMF942       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       34         100       PLGMF939       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       34         100       LGMF945       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       34         100       LGMF936       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       34         100       LGMF936       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       34         100       LGMF936       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       35         100       LGMF926       Aspidosperma tomentosum       Brazil •       36         100       LGMF926	10	OF CBS 287.29 Phomopsis conorum Pseudotsuga menziesii UK	Diaporthe sp. 3	32
LGMF915 Schinus terebinthifolius Brazil • CBS 133186 = LGMF942 Maytenus ilicifolia Brazil • LGMF939 Maytenus ilicifolia Brazil • LGMF936 Maytenus ilicifolia Brazil • CBS 133184 = LGMF929 Maytenus ilicifolia Brazil • CBS 133183 = LGMF924 Aspidosperma tomentosum Brazil • Diaporthe paranensis 35 CBS 133183 = LGMF924 Aspidosperma tomentosum Brazil • CBS 125575 Acer opalus Italy Diaporthe sp. 5 37	100	LGMF944 Maytenus ilicifolia Brazil •	Diaporthe sp. 4	33
CBS 133186 = LGMF942       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       Diaporthe oxe       34         100       PLGMF939       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       34         100       LGMF945       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       34         100       LGMF936       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       34         100       LGMF936       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       34         100       LGMF936       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil •       35         100       CBS 133183 = LGMF924       Aspidosperma tomentosum       Brazil •       36         100       LGMF926       Aspidosperma tomentosum       Brazil •       36         100		LGMF915 Schinus terebinthifolius Brazil •		
100       LGMF939       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil       100       Diaporthe oxe       34         100       LGMF945       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil       100	100	CBS 133186 = LGMF942 Maytenus ilicifolia Brazil •		
100       LGMF945       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil       LGMF936       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil       35         LGMF936       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil       Diaporthe paranensis       35         CBS 133183 = LGMF924       Aspidosperma tomentosum       Brazil       Diaporthe brasiliensis       36         100       LGMF926       Aspidosperma tomentosum       Brazil       Diaporthe brasiliensis       36         CBS 125575       Acer opalus       Italy       Diaporthe sp. 5       37		UCLGMF939 Maytenus ilicifolia Brazil •	Diaporthe oxe	34
L LGMF936       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil       Diaporthe paranensis       35         CBS 133184 = LGMF929       Maytenus ilicifolia       Brazil       Diaporthe paranensis       35         CBS 133183 = LGMF924       Aspidosperma tomentosum       Brazil       Diaporthe brasiliensis       36         100       LGMF926       Aspidosperma tomentosum       Brazil       Diaporthe brasiliensis       36         100       LGMF926       Aspidosperma tomentosum       Brazil       Diaporthe sp. 5       37	100	LGMF945 Maytenus ilicifolia Brazil •		
CBS 133184 = LGMF929       Maytenus ilicitolia       Brazil       Diaporthe paranensis       35         CBS 133183 = LGMF924       Aspidosperma tomentosum       Brazil       Diaporthe brasiliensis       36         100       LGMF926       Aspidosperma tomentosum       Brazil       Diaporthe brasiliensis       36         CBS 125575       Acer opalus       Italy       Diaporthe sp. 5       37		LGMF936 Maytenus ilicitolia Brazil •		
CBS 133183 = LGMF924Aspidosperma tomentosumBrazil •Diaporthe brasiliensis36100LGMF926Aspidosperma tomentosumBrazil •Diaporthe brasiliensis36CBS 125575Acer opalusItalyDiaporthe sp. 537		CBS 133184 = LGMF929 Maytenus ilicifolia Brazil •	Diaporthe paranensis	35
100       LGMF926       Aspidosperma tomentosum       Brazil •         CBS 125575       Acer opalus       Italy       Diaporthe sp. 5       37		CBS 133183 = LGMF924 Aspidosperma tomentosum Brazil •	Diaporthe brasiliensis	36
L CBS 125575 Acer opalus Italy Diaporthe sp. 5 37	100	I LGMF926 Aspidosperma tomentosum Brazil •		27
¥	$\downarrow$	L CBS 125575 Acer opalus Italy	Diaporthe sp. 5	37

# 0.2

each aligned data partition using DnaSP v. 5.00.07 (Librado & Rozas 2009).

#### Taxonomy

All descriptions provided are based on colonies sporulating in culture, which for the most part only formed the asexual morph. Colonies were subcultured onto 2 % tap water agar supplemented with sterile pine needles (PNA; Smith et al. 1996), or

autoclaved leaf pieces of *Ilex aquifolium*, *Maytenus ilicifolia* or *Schinus terebinthifolius*, PDA, oatmeal agar (OA), and 2 % malt extract agar (MEA) (according to Crous et al. 2009b), and incubated at 20 °C under a 12 h near-ultraviolet light (400–315 nm) (Sylvania Blacklight-Blue, Osram Nederland B.V., Alphen aan den Rijn, The Netherlands), 12 h dark cycle to promote sporulation. Structures were mounted in clear lactic acid, and 50 measurements determined for conidia, and 30 for other



0.2

structures. The 95 % confidence levels were determined, and the extremes given in parentheses. Colony diameters were determined at 25 °C in darkness on PDA, OA and MEA. Colony colours (surface and reverse) were described after 14 d using the colour charts of Rayner (1970). Nomenclatural novelties and descriptions were deposited in MycoBank (www.MycoBank. org; Crous et al. 2004a).

# RESULTS

### DNA sequencing and phylogenetic analysis

The most suitable genes for *Diaporthe* species delimitation in this study were found to be CAL, HIS, ITS, TEF1 and TUB. The amplified genomic regions of these genes were more informative, and the combined analysis provided a more robust species identification, from which phylogenetic relationships could be inferred.

Fig. 1	(cont.)	1_	_ CBS 157.29 Diaporthe nomurai Morus sp. Japan	Diaporthe nomurai	58
		61	_ CBS 288.56 Phomopsis gardeniae Gardenia florida Italy	Diaporthe gardeniae	59
			CBS 144.27 Diaporthe neilliae Spiraea sp. Unknown	Diaporthe neilliae	60
		98	CBS 159.47 Diaporthe alnea Alnus sp. Unknown		
		00	CBS 146.46 Diaporthe alnea Alnus sp. Unknown	Diaporthe alnea	61
		33	CBS 587.79 Phomopsis conorum Pinus pentaphylla Japan		
		99	CBS 338.89 Diaporthe pulla Hedera helix Yugoslavia		
		100	CBS 116953 Phomopsis fukushii Pyrus pyrifolia New Zealand		
		100	CBS 129167 Phomopsis sp. 22 Rhododendron sp. Latvia	Dianarthe nabilis complex	62
			CBS 200.39 Diaporthe nobilis Laurus nobilis Germany	Duporme nooms complex	02
			CBS 124030 Diaporthe perniciosa Malus pumila New Zealand		
		100	CBS 113470 Phomopsis castanea Castanea sativa Korea		
		100	ČBS 116954 Phomopsis fukushii Pyrus pyrifolia New Zealand		
			CBS 160.32 Diaporthe vaccinii Oxycoccus macrocarpos USA		
			92 CBS 122114 Phomopsis vaccinii Vaccinium corymbosum USA		
		100	CBS 122115 Phomopsis vaccinii Vaccinium corymbosum USA	Diaporthe vaccinii	63
			CBS 122116 Phomopsis vaccinii Vaccinium corymbosum USA	-	
		71	CBS 122112 Phomopsis vaccinii Vaccinium macrocarpon USA		
			CBS 118571 Diaporthe vaccinii Vaccinium corymbosum USA	Discoute allochasionsis	
		99	CBS 495.72 Diaporthe allegnaniensis Betula allegnaniensis Canada	Diaportne allegnaniensis	04
			CBS 121004 Diaporthe celestrina, Celestrus scandens, Unknown	Diaporthe celastrina	66
			CBS 267.32 Phomonsis stictica Unknown Unknown	Diaportite cetastrina	00
			CBS 375.61 Diaporthe perpiciosa Malus sylvestris Unknown		
			CBS 445.62 Phomopsis cruciferae Alliaria officinalis Netherlands		
		100	CBS 283.85 Phomopsis ranoievicii Allium giganteum Netherlands		
			CBS 365.97 Phomopsis cacti Opuntia sp. Netherlands		
		10	CBS 129168 Phomopsis sp. 23 Rhododendron sp. Latvia		
			CBS 370.67 Phomopsis crustosa Ilex aquifolium Netherlands		
			CBS 287.74 Diaporthe eres Sorbus aucuparia Netherlands		
			CBS 439.82 Phomopsis cotoneastri Cotoneaster sp. UK		
			CBS 110.85 "Diaporthe arctii" Arctium sp. Netherlands		
		10	CBS 122.82 Phomopsis skimmiae Skimmia japonica Netherlands		
			CBS 267.55 Phomopsis rudis Laburnum x watereri 'Vossii' Netherlands		
			CBS 250.38 Phomopsis controversa Fraxinus excelsior UK	Diaporthe eres	67
			CBS 528.83 Diaporthe seposita Wisteria sinensis Netherlands		
			CBS 841.84 Phomopsis tritici Hordeum sp. Germany		
			CBS 109767 Diaporthe eres Acer campestre Austria		
		10	UCBS 102.81 Diaporthe medusaea Juglans regia Italy		
			CBS 485.96 Phomopsis durandiana Rumex hydrolapathum Netherlands		
			CBS 297.17 Phomopsis osmanthi Osmanthus aquifolium Netherlands		
			CBS 180.37 Diaportrie conorum Picea ables UK		
			CBS 688 07 Phomonsis abutilonis Abutilon an Notherlands		
			CBS 604.94 Phomonsis crustosa Ilex aquitolium Netherlande		
			CBS 791.68 Phomonsis magnoliicola Magnolia y soulangeana Netherlands		
			CBS 1017/2 Diaporthe area Fravinus an Nothorlanda		
		↓ '	1000 101742 Diaportine eles Fraxinus sp. Nethenands		1

0.2

The manually adjusted, combined (ITS, TUB, CAL, TEF1 and HIS) alignment for the Bayesian analysis contained 243 isolates (including the outgroup sequences) and 2 435 characters were used in the phylogenetic analysis. The number of unique site patterns per data partition were 210, 616, 242, 281 and 183, respectively and were based on 466, 874, 355, 316 and 424 alignment positions, respectively. Based on the results of MrModeltest, the following priors were set in MrBayes for the different data partitions: all partitions had dirichlet base frequencies and GTR+I+G models with inverse gamma-distributed rates were implemented for ITS and HIS, and HKY+I+G with inverse gamma-distributed rates for TUB, CAL and TEF1. The Bayesian analysis lasted 14 735 000 generations and the consensus trees and posterior probabilities were calculated from the 22 104 trees left after discarding 7 368 trees (the first 25 % of generations) for burn-in (Fig. 1). Ninety-five clades are recognised and discussed here.

Fig. 1	(cont.	)	▲		
			100 CBS 114281 Diaporthe decedens Corylus avellana Sweden	Dianorthe decedens	68
			CBS 109772 Diaporthe decedens Corylus avellana Austria	Duporine accounts	00
		50	CBS 720.97 "Phomopsis anacardii" Anacardium occidentale East Africa	Diaporthe anacardii	69
		59	CBS 589.78 Diaporthe oncostoma Robinia pseudoacacia France		
		100	CBS 100454 Diaporthe oncostoma Robinia pseudoacacia Germany	Diaporthe oncostoma	70
			CBS 109741 Diaporthe oncostoma Robinia pseudoacacia Russia		
			5d CBS 809.85 Phomopsis crustosa Ilex aquifolium Germany		
			CBS 116311 Phomopsis saccarata Protea repens South Africa	Diaporthe saccarata	71
		64	CBS 145.26 Diaporthe hickoriae Carya glabra Unknown	Diaporthe hickoriae	72
			CBS 504.72 Phomopsis elaeagni Elaeagnus sp. Netherlands	Diaporthe elaeagni	73
		59	<sup>85</sup> CBS 370.54 <i>Phomopsis stictica Buxus sempervirens</i> Italy	Diaporthe stictica	74
			LGMF931 Maytenus ilicifolia Brazil •		
			86 100 CBS 133813 = LGMF930 Maytenus ilicifolia Brazil •	Diaporthe inconspicua	75
			L LGMF922 Spondias mombin Brazil •		
			CBS 719.96 Phomopsis cinerascens Ficus carica Bulgaria	Diaporthe cinerascens	76
			CBS 753.70 Diaporthe sarothamni Spartium junceum Croatia	Diaporthe chamaeropis	77
			CBS 454.81 "Phomopsis phoenicicola" Chamaerops humilis Greece	· · · ·	
			CBS 171.78 Phomopsis mali f.sp. amygdali Prunus amygdalus Italy		
			100 CBS 400.48 Phomopsis casuarinae Unknown India		
		97	CBS 116957 Phomopsis theicola Pyrus pyrifolia New Zealand		
			<sup>88</sup> CBS 287.56 <i>Phomopsis diospyri Diospyros kaki</i> Italy		
			CBS 357.69 Diaporthe seposita Wisteria sinensis Netherlands		- 0
			CBS 187.27 Phomopsis theicola Camellia sinensis Italy	Diaporthe foeniculacea	78
			CBS 603.88 Phomopsis bougainvilleae Bougainvillea spectabilis Portugal		
			CBS 123208 Diaporthe neotheicola Foeniculum vulgare Portugal		
			CBS 123209 Diaporthe neotheicola Foeniculum vulgare Portugal		
			CBS 111554 Diaporthe foeniculacea Foeniculum vulgare Portugal		
			CBS 111553 Diaporthe foeniculacea Foeniculum vulgare Spain	·	70
			CBS 115448 Phomopsis pittospori Dichroa tepriluga Hong Kong	Dianorth of houses 2	/9 00
			CBS 681.84 "Phomopsis neveae" Hevea brasiliensis India	Diaporthe Cl. nevede 2	80 91
	" 83		100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	Diaporine arengue	01
	2x		<sup>89</sup> 100 200 20 Diamonti republic	D. pseudomangiferae	82
			CBS 388.89 Phomopsis mangiferae Mangifera Indica Mexico	Dianorthe eugeniae	83
			<sup>72</sup> <sup>99</sup> <sup>90</sup> <sup>90</sup> <sup>90</sup> <sup>90</sup> <sup>90</sup> <sup>10</sup> <sup>10</sup> <sup>10</sup> <sup>10</sup> <sup>10</sup> <sup>10</sup> <sup>10</sup> <sup>1</sup>	Diaporthe eugeniae	05 04
			<sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>93</sup> <sup>93</sup> <sup>93</sup> <sup>94</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>95</sup>	Diaporine musigena	04
			100 LOOP 445594 Phomopsis pittospori Maesa perlarius Hong Kong	Diaporthe sp. 6	85
			CBS 115584 Phomopsis pittospon Maesa periarius Hong Kong	Dianortha narsaga	86
			100 CBS 525 75 Disporthe citri Citrus on Suringme	Diuporine perseue	80
			<sup>100</sup>	Diaporthe arecae	87
			85 CPS 459 78 "Deemonois procenticicola Areca calechu India	Dianortha sp. 7	88
			CBS 450.76 Phomopsis anacardum Anacardum Occidentale India	Diaportite sp. 1	00
			Diapor	the pseudophoenicicola	89
			91 CDS 402.09 Phomopsis procencicola Phoenic dactyliera Spain	Dianorthe sp. 8	90
			CBS 178 55 D phaseolorum var caulivora Glycine sola Capada	2 mportine spi o	10
			CBS 127268 Diaporthe caulivora Civcine max Croatia	Diaporthe caulivora	91
			CBS 162.33 Diaporthe crotalariae Crotalaria spectabilis USA	Diaporthe crotalariae	92
		L	99 98 CBS 117168 Diaporthe aspalathi Aspalathus linearis South Africa	1	
			CBS 117169 Diaporthe aspalathi Aspalathus linearis South Africa	Diaporthe aspalathi	93
			100 CBS 117500 Diaporthe aspalathi Aspalathus linearis South Africa		
			CBS 558.93 Diaporthe woodii Lupinus sp. Western Australia	Diaporthe woodii	94
		C	CBS 146.27 Diaporthe rhoina Rhus toxicodendron Unknown	Diaporthe rhoina	95
			CBS 121124 Diaporthella corylina		~



# Locus resolution and SNP detection

The mtSSU and LSU regions had very few informative sites for the tested strains and were therefore not selected as good markers at species level. The ACT and GPDH regions were also discarded as suitable candidates for the multi-gene analyses because of their long branch lengths which made unambiguous alignments impossible. These four loci were therefore not used for further amplification and sequencing on the complete dataset. The remaining five loci had varied success for species identification and some phylogenetic lineages were more prone to less variability than others. Fifty-eight of the 95 species could be identified by all five loci. The loci are treated individually below:

CAL – The locus could distinguish 74 of the 95 species (78 % success). It had difficulty separating: *D. endophytica* and *D. phaseolorum* (clades 4, 5); *D. angelicae*, *D. arctii* and *D. subordinaria* (clades 17–19); *D. alleghaniensis*, *D. alnea*, *D. celastrina*, *D. eres*, *D. juglandina*, *D. neilliae* and *D. nobilis* (clades 60–62, 64–67); and *D. eugeniae*, *D. musigena*, *D. perseae*, *D. pseudomangiferae*, *D. pseudophoenicicola*, *Diaporthe* sp. 6 and *Diaporthe* sp. 7 (clades 82–86, 88, 89). A single strain each of *D. angelicae* (clade 17), *D. novem* (clade 22) and *D. terebinthifolii* (clade 9) clustered separate from the other strains of the species.

HIS – The locus could distinguish 84 of the 95 species (88 % success). It had difficulty separating: *D. australafricana* and *D. viticola* (clades 49, 50); *D. celastrina*, *D. eres* and *D. nobilis* (clades 66, 67, 62); *D. arecae* and *D. perseae* (clades 86, 87); and *D. pseudophoenicicola* and *Diaporthe* sp. 8 (clades 89, 90). A single strain each of *D. endophytica* (clade 5) and *D. terebinthifolii* (clade 9) clustered separate from the other strains of the species. This is the only locus that can distinguish *D. angelicae* (clade 17).

ITS – The locus could distinguish 75 of the 95 species (79 % success). It had difficulty separating: *D. angelicae*, *D. arctii* and *D. subordinaria* (clades 17–19); *D. cynaroides* and *D. viticola* (clades 48, 50); *D. alnea*, *D. neilliae* and *D. nobilis* (clades 60–62); *D. arengae*, *D. eugeniae* and *D. pseudomangiferae* (clades 81–83); *D. arecae* and *D. perseae* (clades 86, 87); and *D. aspalathi* and *D. woodii* (clades 93, 94). A single strain each of *D. arecae* (clade 87), *D. inconspicua* (clade 75), *D. novem* (clade 22) and *D. terebinthifolii* (clade 9), and two strains each of *D. impulsa* (clade 51) and *D. infecunda* (clade 23), clustered separate from the other strains of the species. This is the only locus that can distinguish *D. celastrina* (clade 17) and *D. eres* (clade 67).

TEF1 – The locus could distinguish 72 of the 95 species (76 % success). It had difficulty separating: *D. tecomae*, *D. terebinthifolii* (clades 9, 10); *D. angelicae*, *D. arctii* and *D. subordinaria* (clades 17–19); *D. australafricana* and *D. viticola* (clades 49, 50); *D. celastrina* and *D. juglandina* (clades 65, 66); *D. eres* and *D. nobilis* (clades 67, 62); *D. chamaeropis*, *D. cinerascens* and *D. foeniculaceae* (clades 76–78); and *D. arengae*, *D. arecae*, *D. eugeniae*, *D. musigena*, *D. perseae*, *D. pseudomangiferae*, *D. pseudophoenicicola*, *Diaporthe* sp. 6 and *Diaporthe* sp. 8 (clades 81–87, 89, 90).

TUB – The locus could distinguish 84 of the 95 species (88 % success). It had difficulty separating: *D. endophytica* and *D. phaseolorum* (clades 4, 5); *D. alleghaniensis*, *D. celastrina*, *D. eres*, *D. juglandina*, *D. nobilis* and *D. vaccinii* (clades 62–67); and *D. aspalathi* and *D. woodii* (clades 93, 94). A single strain of *D. angelicae* (clade 17) clustered separate from the other strains of the species. This is the only locus that can distinguish *D. perseae* (clade 86).

Descriptions based on DNA characters are provided for three species in the Taxonomy section, namely *D. endophytica* (clade 5), *D. inconspicua* (clade 75) and *D. infecunda* (clade 23). *Diaporthe endophytica* (clade 5) was compared to *D. phaseolorum* (clade 4); *D. inconspicua* (clade 75) to *D. anacardii* (clade 69), *D. chamaeropis* (clade 77), *D. cinerascens* (clade 76), *D. elaeagni* (clade 73), *D. foeniculacea* (clade 78), *D. hickoriae* (clade 72), *D. oncostoma* (clade 70), *D. saccarata* (clade 71) and *D. stictica* (clade 74); and *D. infecunda* (clade 23) to *D. angelicae* (clade 17), *D. arctii* (clade 19), *D. cuppatea* (clade 20), *D. lusitanicae* (clade 21), *D. neoarctii* (clade 16), *D. novem* (clade 22) and *D. subordinaria* (clade 18).

#### Taxonomy

The multigene analyses resulted in 95 well-supported clades correlating to 243 isolates of Diaporthe (Table 1, Fig. 1). Fifteen new species are described, nine of which were isolated from medicinal plants (Aspidosperma tomentosum, Maytenus ilicifolia, Schinus terebinthifolius, Spondias mombin) in Brazil (clades 5, 9, 11, 23, 30, 31, 34, 35 and 36). Twenty-eight clades contain ex-type strains of presently known species, or strains accepted as authentic for the species name or which could be designated as epitypes in the present study, and were therefore well-resolved (7, 8, 12, 14, 17, 20-22, 24, 26-28, 40, 42, 43, 45, 48-50, 63, 64, 69, 71, 72, 84 and 91-93). The sexual-asexual relationship was resolved for several taxa, and is reported below. New combinations in Diaporthe are introduced below for several Phomopsis names that represented well-resolved taxa. Several potential epitypes were identified during this study, which are discussed below.

### Diaporthe acaciigena Crous, Pascoe & Jacq. Edwards, Persoonia 26: 123. 2011

Specimen examined. AustRALIA, Victoria, Otway Ranges, Anglesea, S38°23'21.7" E144°11'12.7", on leaves of *Acacia retinodes*, 16 Oct. 2009, *P.W. Crous, I.G. Pascoe & J. Edwards* (holotype CBS H-20581, ex-type culture CPC 17622 = CBS 129521).

Notes — Clade 43 contains the ex-type culture of *D. acaciigena* isolated from *Acacia retinodes* in Australia. This species is morphologically similar to *D. amygdali* (clade 42) (Crous et al. 2011), and closely related to *D. pustulata* (clade 44).

*Diaporthe acerina* (Peck) Sacc., Syll. Fung. (Abellini) 1: 611. 1882

Basionym. Valsa acerina Peck, Ann. Rep. N.Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. 28: 73. 1876. 1874.

Specimen examined. UNKNOWN, from Acer saccharum, Sept. 1927, L.E. Wehmeyer (CBS 137.27).

Notes — Clade 39 is represented by *D. acerina*, isolated from *Acer saccharum*. This species is genetically similar to *D. perjuncta* (clade 40). It is known to occur in Europe and North America on dead limbs and trunks of *Acer pseudoplatanus*, *A. saccharinum*, *A. saccharum*, *A. spicatum*, and *Acer* sp. (*Aceraceae*) (Spielman 1985, Farr et al. 1989).

*Diaporthe alleghaniensis* R.H. Arnold, Canad. J. Bot. 45: 787. 1967

Specimen examined. CANADA, Ontario, on branches of *Betula alleghaniensis*, June 1972, *R.H. Arnold* (ex-type culture CBS 495.72 = ATCC 24097 = DAOM 45776).

Notes — Clade 64 contains the ex-type strain of *D. alleghaniensis*, isolated from *Betula alleghaniensis* in Canada. *Diaporthe alleghaniensis* causes canker and dieback of *B. alleghaniensis*, *B. lenta*, *B. papyrifera* and *B. pendula* in Canada (Arnold 1975), but has also been reported from Japan (Farr & Rossman 2012).

*Diaporthe alnea* Fuckel, Jahrb. Nassauischen Vereins Naturk. 23–24: 207. 1870 (1869–1870)

= *Phomopsis alnea* Höhn., Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., Abt. 1 115: 681 (33 of repr.). 1906.

Specimens examined. UNKNOWN, on Alnus sp., June 1946, S. Truter (CBS 146.46); on Alnus sp., Aug. 1947, S. Truter (CBS 159.47).

Notes — Clade 61 consists of two isolates from *Alnus* (presumably collected in the Netherlands). *Diaporthe alnea* causes dieback of *Alnus glutinosa* (alder) and *A. incana* (grey alder). It has been reported from Europe, Russia and the USA (Munk 1957, Oak & Dorset 1983, Moricca 2002, Mel'nik et al. 2008, Farr & Rossman 2012).

# *Diaporthe ambigua* Nitschke, Pyrenomycetes Germanici 2: 311. 1870

Specimens examined. ITALY, Sicily, Catania, on *Platanus acerifolia, G. Granata* (CBS 127746 = IMI 395956); Perugia, on *Helianthus annuus*, Mar. 1987, *A. Zazzerini* (CBS 187.87). – PORTUGAL, Vale Andeiro, on *Foeniculum vulgare, J.M. Santos* (CBS 123210 = Di-C003/10, CBS 123211 = Di-C002/9). – SOUTH AFRICA, Western Cape Province, from *Pyrus communis*, deposited 2002, *S. Denman* (ex-epitype culture CBS 114015 = CPC 2657); Western Cape Province, on crown of *Aspalathus linearis*, 15 May 1997, *J.C. Janse van Rensburg* (CBS 117167 = CPC 5414).

Notes — Clade 26 represents D. ambigua, which contains two isolates previously misidentified as D. scabra (CBS 127746) and D. helianthi (CBS 187.87), and four isolates of D. ambigua, including the ex-epitype culture. Diaporthe ambigua is an important pathogen of Malus domestica, Prunus salicina and Pyrus communis in South African fruit orchards. Infection by D. ambigua is associated with sunken lesions with longitudinal cracks on affected fruit trees. The fungus rapidly kills nursery rootstocks, but also kills mature rootstocks over a longer period of time (Smit et al. 1996). This species is also found as saprobe on wild fennel (Santos & Phillips 2009). It has been reported on Aspalathus linearis (van Rensburg et al. 2006), Foeniculum vulgare, Malus domestica (Smit et al. 1996, Santos & Phillips 2009), Malus sylvestris (Crous et al. 2000), Prunus spp. (Smit et al. 1996, Mostert et al. 2001a), Pyrus communis (Nitschke 1867), Pyrus ussuriensis (Tai 1979) and Vitis vinifera (van Niekerk et al. 2005). It is widely distributed, and is known from China, Cuba (Tai 1979), Germany (Nitschke 1867), South Africa (Smit et al. 1996), UK (Dennis 1986) and the USA (Washington) (Shaw 1973).

### *Diaporthe ampelina* (Berk. & M.A. Curtis) R.R. Gomes, C. Glienke & Crous, *comb. nov.* — MycoBank MB802922

Basionym. Phoma ampelina Berk. & M.A. Curtis, Grevillea 2, 18: 81. 1873.

≡ Phomopsis ampelina (Berk. & M.A. Curt.) Grove, Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 4: 184. 1919.

= Phoma viticola Sacc., Michelia 2: 92. 1880.

≡ Phomopsis viticola (Sacc.) Sacc., Ann. Mycol. 13: 118. 1915.

= *Fusicoccum viticolum* Reddick, Cornell Univ. Agric. Exp. Sta. Bull. 263: 331. 1909.

*≡ Phomopsis viticola* (Reddick) Goid., Atti Reale Accad. Naz. Lincei 26: 107. 1937.

= *Phomopsis viticola* Sacc. var. *ampelopsidis* Grove, Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 4: 183. 1919.

= *Diaporthe neoviticola* Udayanga, Crous & K.D. Hyde, Fung. Diversity 56: 166. 2012 (a nom. nov. based on *Phoma viticola* Sacc.).

Conidiomata pycnidial, eustromatic, subepidermal, brown to black, scattered or aggregated, globose, flask-like to conical, outer surface smooth, convoluted to unilocular, singly ostiolate, up to 430 µm wide and 190–300 µm tall, including short necks which rarely occur. Pycnidial wall consisting out of two regions of textura angularis; the outer region brown, 2-3 cells thick, 5-7  $\mu$ m wide, inner region brown, 3–4 cells thick, 7–15  $\mu$ m wide, with the outside cells compressed. Conidial mass globose or in cirrhi, white, pale-yellow to yellow, but predominantly paleyellow. Alpha conidiophores cylindrical, some filiform, rarely septate and branched,  $5-35 \times 1-3 \mu m$  (av. =  $25 \times 2 \mu m$ ). Alpha conidiogenous cells subcylindrical, tapering towards the apex, collarettes and periclinal thickening present,  $3-19 \times 1-2 \ \mu m$ (av. = 10 × 1.5 µm). Alpha conidia commonly found, fusoidellipsoidal, apex acutely rounded, base obtuse to subtruncate, multi-guttulate with guttules grouped at the polar ends, rarely biguttulate,  $(7-)9.5-10.5(-13) \times (1.5-)2-3(-3.5) \mu m$  (av. = 10 × 2.5 µm). Beta conidiophores ampulliform to subcylindrical, rarely branched,  $10-34 \times 1-2 \mu m$  (av. =  $26 \times 1.5 \mu m$ ). Beta conidiogenous cells subcylindrical, tapering towards the apex, collarette and periclinal thickening present,  $7-14 \times 1-2 \mu m$  (av. = 11–1.5 µm). Beta conidia less common than alpha conidia, straight, curved or hamate,  $20-25 \times 0.5-1 \mu m$  (av. = 23-1  $\mu m$ ). Gamma conidia rarely observed, fusoid to subcylindrical, apex acutely rounded, base subtruncate, multi-guttulate, 12-18 ×  $1.5-2 \mu m$  (av. =  $15 \times 2 \mu m$ ). Description adapted from Mostert et al. (2001a).

Specimens examined. FRANCE, Bordeaux, Naujan-et-Postiac, on Vitis vinifera (Cabernet Sauvignon grapevine), May 1998, *P. Larignon* (PREM 56460 neotype, ex-neotype culture CBS 114016). – ITALY, Perugia, on Vitis vinifera, May 1980, *A. Zazzerini* (CBS 267.80 = CPC 2671). – TURKEY, from Vitis vinifera, 1 Dec. 2001, *M. Erkan* (CBS 114867 = CPC 4708). – USA, California, on Vitis vinifera, *J.D. Cucuzza* (CBS 111888 = ATCC 48153 = CPC 2673).

Notes — Grove (1919) distinguished *P. ampelina* (K 58408) from *P. viticola* by its external appearance on the host. However, Mostert et al. (2001a) re-examined the type specimen, and found alpha conidia to be ellipsoid-fusoid,  $8-12 \times 2.5-3.5$  µm, within the range of *P. viticola* (Mostert et al. 2001a: f. 29), and thus considered them to be synonymous. Udayanga et al. (2012) proposed *D. neoviticola* as a nom. nov. for *P. viticola*, but this name is superfluous, as the older epithet '*ampelina*' has precedence and should be adopted.

*Diaporthe ampelina* (clade 53) is a well-resolved species. It causes cane and leaf spot and infections of pruning wounds of *Vitis* and *Ampelopsidis* spp. (*Vitaceae*). Several species of *Diaporthe* can infect the host and cause variable symptoms in different parts of the vine (canes, leaves and fruits) causing considerable confusion in the taxonomy of these species on grapevine (Phillips 1999, Scheper et al. 2000, Mostert et al.



Fig. 2 Diaporthe anacardii (CBS 720.97). a. Conidiomata sporulating on PNA; b. conidiomata sporulating on PDA; c, d. conidiogenous cells; e. beta conidia; f. alpha conidia. — Scale bars = 10 µm.

2001a). Merrin et al. (1995) studied the variation of *Diaporthe* in Australia using morphology. They identified two taxa (*Phomopsis* taxon 1 and taxon 2), which cause cane and leaf blight of *Vitis* spp.; and taxon 2 was identified as showing more resemblance to *P. viticola*. Mostert et al. (2001a) studied the species occurring on grapevines in South Africa using morphological, cultural, molecular and pathological characterisation and clarified the taxonomy of this complex. *Diaporthe ampelina* (= *Phomopsis viticola*, *D. neoviticola*, *Phomopsis* taxon 2 from Australia) was found to be the cause of cane and leaf spot disease, and was neotypified. Although the sexual morph has never been reported, Santos et al. (2010) found both MAT loci to be present in this species, and showed that it is heterothallic. However, the sexual morph could not be induced in culture by crossing opposing mating types.

### *Diaporthe amygdali* (Delacr.) Udayanga, Crous & K.D. Hyde, Fung. Diversity 56: 166. 2012

Basionym. Fusicoccum amygdali Delacr., Bull. Soc. Mycol. France 21: 280. 1905.

≡ *Phomopsis amygdali* (Delacr.) J.J. Tuset & M.T. Portilla, Canad. J. Bot. 67, 5: 1280. 1989.

Specimens examined. PORTUGAL, Mirandela, from *Prunus dulcis*, 2010, *E. Diogo* (ex-epitype culture CBS 126679); Tavira, on *Prunus dulcis*, 2010, *E. Diogo* (CBS 126680). – SOUTH AFRICA, Western Cape Province, on Vitis vinifera, 1 Mar. 1997, *L. Mostert* (CBS 111811 = CPC 2632); Western Cape Province, in wood on *Prunus salicina*, 2008, *U. Damm* (CBS 120840 = CPC 5833). – USA, Georgia, cankers on *Prunus persica*, Mar. 1994, *W. Uddin* (CBS 115620 = FAU 1005).

Notes — Diaporthe amygdali (clade 42) is the causal agent of twig canker and blight of almonds (*Prunus dulcis*) and peach (*P. persica*) wherever these hosts are grown (Diogo et al. 2010). It was first described as *Fusicoccum amygdali* causing cankers on almonds in France (Delacroix 1905). Tuset & Portilla (1989) re-examined the type specimen of *F. amygdali* and, based on morphology and symptomatology, they considered that it would be best accommodated in the genus *Phomopsis*. Clade 42 contains the ex-epitype strain (CBS 126679), five *Phomopsis amygdali* isolates from *Prunus dulcis* in Portugal, from *P. persica* in USA, *P. salicina* in South Africa, and from *Vitis vinifera* in South Africa.

# Diaporthe anacardii (Early & Punith.) R.R. Gomes, C. Glienke & Crous, comb. nov. — MycoBank MB802923; Fig. 2

Basionym. Phomopsis anacardii Early & Punith., Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. 59, 2: 345. 1972.

Conidiomata pycnidial, sporulating profusely on OA, globose, up to 600 µm diam, multilocular, black, erumpent; cream conidial droplets exuding from central ostioles; walls consisting of 3-6 layers of medium brown textura angularis. Conidiophores hyaline, smooth, 1-3-septate, branched, densely aggregated, cylindrical, straight to sinuous, 10-25 × 2-3 µm. Conidiogenous cells  $9-16 \times 1.5-2 \mu m$ , phialidic, cylindrical to cymbiform, terminal and lateral, with slight taper towards apex, 1–1.5 µm diam, with visible periclinal thickening; collarette slightly flared, up to 2 µm long when present. Paraphyses rarely present, hyaline, smooth, 1-3-septate, cylindrical with obtuse ends, extending above conidiophores. Alpha conidia aseptate, hyaline, smooth, guttulate, fusoid to ellipsoid, tapering towards both ends, straight, apex subobtuse, base bluntly rounded with flattened hilum, (6.5–)7–8(–9) × (2–)3(–3.5) µm. Gamma conidia not observed. Beta conidia spindle-shaped, aseptate, smooth, hyaline, apex subacutely rounded, base truncate, tapering from lower third towards apex, curved,  $(15-)20-25 \times 1.5(-2) \mu m$ .

Culture characteristics — Colonies covering dish after 2 wk in the dark at 25 °C. On OA dirty white with moderate aerial mycelium and patches of iron-grey. On PDA having patches of dirty white and umber, reverse bay with patches of umber. On MEA having patches of dirty white and olivaceous-grey, reverse umber with patches of olivaceous-grey.

Specimens examined. EAST AFRICA, on Anacardium occidentale, Apr. 1997, *M. Puccioni* (epitype designated here CBS H-21101, culture ex-epitype CBS 720.97). – KENYA, on Anacardium occidentale, 4 Dec. 1969, *M.P. Early* (holotype IMI 144866).

Notes — *Phomopsis anacardii* (clade 69 as *D. anacardii*) was described from *Anacardi occidentalis* in Kenya, and also recorded from Nigeria, Guinea and Cuba (Early & Punithalingam 1972).



**Fig. 3** Diaporthe angelicae (CBS 111591). a, b. Transverse section through conidiomata, showing conidiomatal wall; c, d. conidiogenous cells; e. alpha and beta conidia; f. conidiogenous cells giving rise to beta conidia; g. beta conidia. — Scale bars: a = 140 µm, all others = 10 µm.

# *Diaporthe angelicae* (Berk.) D.F. Farr & Castl., Mycoscience 44: 204. 2003. — Fig. 3

Basionym. Sphaeria angelicae Berk., Mag. Zool. Bot.: 28. 1837.

≡ Diaporthopsis angelicae (Berk.) Wehm., The genus Diaporthe Nitschke: 228. 1933.

≡ *Mazzantia angelicae* (Berk.) Lar. N. Vassiljeva, Pyrenomycetes of the Russia Far East. I. Gnomoniaceae: 49. 1993.

- = Leptosphaeria nigrella Auersw., Mycol. Eur. Pyr. 5/6, pl. 12, f. 163. 1869.
- ≡ Diaporthe nigrella (Auersw.) Niessl, Beitr.: 51. 1872.

≡ *Diaporthopsis nigrella* (Auersw.) Fabre, Ann. Sci. Nat., Bot. 6 15: 35. 1883.

Conidiomata pycnidial, globose to ellipsoidal, aggregated or scattered, dark brown to black, immersed, ostiolate,  $100-281 \mu$ m wide,  $70-200 \mu$ m tall, lacking necks, with outer surface covered in hyphae; pycnidal wall consisting of brown, thick-walled cells of *textura angularis*; conidial mass globose or exuding in cirrhi, white to pale luteous or pale yellow. Conidiophores hyaline, subcylindrical, rarely branched, tapering towards the apex, aseptate,  $(12-)13-16(-18) \times 3(-4) \mu$ m. Conidiogenous cells hyaline, subcylindrical, straight to curved, tapering towards the apex, collarette not flared, periclinal thickening inconspicuous,  $8-10(-11) \times 3(-3.5) \mu$ m. Alpha conidia hyaline, oblong to ellipsoid, apex bluntly rounded, base obtuse to subtruncate, bi- to multi-guttulate,  $(7-)8-10(-11) \times 3(-4) \mu$ m. Beta conidia hyaline, smooth, spindle shaped, slightly curved,  $(19-)22-26 (-28) \times (1-)2 \mu$ m. Gamma conidia not observed (CBS 111592).

Culture characteristics - See Castlebury et al. (2003).

Specimens examined. AUSTRIA, Karnten, St. Margareten, decaying stems of *Heracleum sphondylium*, Aug. 2001, *A.Y. Rossman* (CBS 111591 = AR 3724); Niederosterreich, Ottenstein, decaying stems of *Heracleum sphondylium*, Aug. 2001, *A.Y. Rossman* (ex-epitype culture CBS 111592 = AR3776). – FRANCE, Bretagne, La Ville Borée, near Quessoy, on seeds of *Heracleum sphondylium*, 27 July 1990, *H.A. van der Aa* (CBS 501.90); sea dunes near Seignose le Penon, on *Eryngium maritimum*, leaf spots, 10 June 1986, *H.A. van der Aa* (CBS 344.86). – ITALY, San Casciano, Prov., Florence, twig blight of *Foeniculum vulgare*, July 1996, *L. Mugnai* (CBS 100871). – PORTUGAL, Malveira da Serra, Sintra, on *Foeniculum vulgare*, *A.J.L. Phillips* (CBS 123215 = Ph-C133/1).

Notes — Diaporthe angelicae (clade 17) is known to cause stem decay in several hosts including *Heracleum sphondylium* (*Apiaceae*) and *Foeniculum vulgare* (*Apiaceae*) in Europe and North America (Santos & Phillips 2009). Wehmeyer (1933) not only linked the conidial form of *Phomopsis asteriscus* to the sexual state *Diaporthopsis angelicae*, but also stated that *Diaporthe berkeleyi* was a synonym of *Diaporthopsis angelicae*. However, Castlebury et al. (2003) showed that *Diaporthopsis* is a synonym of *Diaporthe*, and also designated an epitype for *D. angelicae*.

# *Diaporthe arctii* (Lasch) Nitschke, Pyrenomycetes Germanici 2: 268. 1870

Basionym. Sphaeria arctii Lasch, in Rabenh., Klotzsch. Herb. Vivum Mycol.: no. 1046. 1846.

≡ *Phomopsis arctii* (Lasch) Traverso, Fl. Ital. Crypt., Pars 1: Fungi. Pyrenomycetae. Xylariaceae, Valsaceae, Ceratostomataceae: 226. 1906.

Specimen examined. UNKNOWN, from Arctium sp., Sept. 1925, A.W. Archer (CBS 136.25).

Notes — There are several clades that contain isolates previously identified as *D. arctii* (clades 16, 19, part 2 and 67, part 4). We suspect that clade 19 may represent the real *D. arctii*, as it is basal to *D. subordinaria*, and Wehmeyer (1933) regarded the latter (from *Plantago lanceolata*) as synonym of *D. arctii* (from *Arctium*).

*Diaporthe arecae* (H.C. Srivast., Zakia & Govindar.) R.R. Gomes, C. Glienke & Crous, *comb. nov.* — MycoBank MB802924

Basionym. Subramanella arecae H.C. Srivast., Zakia & Govindar., Mycologia 54, 1: 7. 1962.

Specimens examined. INDIA, on fruit of Areca catechu, Feb. 1964, H.C. Srivastava (isotype CBS H-7808, ex-isotype culture CBS 161.64). – SURINAME, on fruits of Citrus sp., Oct. 1975, I. Block (CBS 535.75).

Notes — The *Diaporthe* isolate from citrus (CBS 535.75) could well be distinct, but more strains are required to resolve this clade (clade 87).

Diaporthe arengae R.R. Gomes, C. Glienke & Crous, *sp. nov.* — MycoBank MB802925; Fig. 4

 $\ensuremath{\textit{Etymology}}$  . Named after the host genus from which it was collected,  $\ensuremath{\textit{Arenga}}$  .

Pycnidia in culture on PNA sporulating poorly, subglobose, up to 250 µm diam, black, erumpent; cream conidial droplets exuding from central ostiole; walls consisting of 3-6 layers of medium brown textura angularis. Conidiophores hyaline in upper region, pale brown at base, smooth, 0–6-septate, branched, densely aggregated, cylindrical, straight to sinuous,  $10-60 \times 2.5-4 \mu m$ . Conidiogenous cells  $8-15 \times 1.5-2.5 \mu m$ , phialidic, cylindrical, terminal and lateral, with slight taper towards apex, 1-1.5 µm diam, with visible periclinal thickening; collarette not flared, up to 2 µm long when present. Paraphyses not observed. Alpha conidia aseptate, hyaline, guttulate, fusoid-ellipsoid, tapering towards both ends, apex subobtuse, base with flattened hilum,  $(5-)6-7(-9) \times (2-)2.5(-3) \mu m$ . Gamma conidia not observed. Beta conidia rarely observed, subcylindrical, aseptate, smooth, hyaline, apex bluntly rounded, base truncate, tapering absent to very slight, curved,  $20-25 \times 1.5 \ \mu m$ .



Fig. 4 Diaporthe arengae (CBS 114979). a. Conidiomata sporulating on PNA; b, c. conidiogenous cells; d. beta conidia; e, f. alpha conidia. — Scale bars = 10 µm.

Culture characteristics — Colonies covering dish after 2 wk in the dark at 25 °C. On MEA surface with fluffy aerial mycelium, pale luteous, in reverse orange with patches of sienna. On OA umber with patches of sienna and saffron, in reverse umber with patches of saffron. On PDA surface with fluffy white aerial mycelium, umber with patches of saffron, in reverse umber with patches of pale luteous to luteous.

Specimen examined. HONG KONG, Victoria Peak, from Arenga engleri, 7 Oct. 1999, K.D. Hyde (holotype CBS H-21104, culture ex-type CBS 114979 = HKUCC 5527).

Notes — The *Diaporthe* species occurring on palms are summarised by Fröhlich et al. (1997). *Diaporthe arengae* (clade 81) is distinguished from known species based on a combination of its conidial morphology and host.

Diaporthe aspalathi E. Jansen, Castl. & Crous, Stud. Mycol. 55: 71. 2006

Basionym. Diaporthe phaseolorum var. meridionalis F.A. Fernández, Mycologia 88: 438. 1996 (non *D. meridionalis* Sacc., Syll. Fung. 1: 638. 1878).

Specimens examined. SOUTH AFRICA, Western Cape Province, Clanwilliam, Langebergpunt, in branch on Aspalathus linearis, J.C. Janse van Rensburg (ex-type culture CBS 117169 = CPC 5428); in crown on Aspalathus linearis, 17 Oct. 1997, J.C. Janse van Rensburg (CBS 117168 = CPC 5420); on Aspalathus linearis, 2 Dec. 1996, S. Lamprecht (CBS 117500 = CPC 5408).

Notes — *Diaporthe aspalathi* (clade 93) causes soybean stem canker in the South-eastern USA (Fernández & Hanlin 1996), and is not closely related to *D. phaseolorum* as might be expected. Although morphologically similar, this species clustered apart from the reference strain of *D. phaseolorum* (clade 4). *Diaporthe aspalathi* is also the main causal organism of canker and dieback of rooibos (*Aspalathus linearis*), and not *D. phaseolorum* as reported earlier (Smit & Knox-Davies 1989a, b, van Rensburg et al. 2006).

### *Diaporthe australafricana* Crous & Van Niekerk, Australas. Pl. Pathol. 34: 33. 2005

Specimens examined. Australia, on Vitis vinifera, 1 July 1995, R.W.A. Schepers (ex-type culture CBS 111886 = CPC 2676). – SOUTH AFRICA, ON V. vinifera, 1 Nov. 1997, L. Mostert (CBS 113487 = CPC 2655).

Notes — Clade 49 contains two isolates of *D. australafricana*, one of them being the ex-type strain (CBS 111886), which is a sibling species of *D. viticola* in clade 50 (van Niekerk et al. 2005). Both species were described from *Vitis vinifera*, but *D. australafricana* is thus far only known from grapevines in Australia and South Africa.

*Diaporthe batatas* Harter & E.C. Field, Phytopathology 2: 121. 1912

Specimen examined. USA, on Ipomoea batatas, Feb. 1921, L.L. Harter (CBS 122.21).

Notes — Clade 8 consists of a single strain of *D. batatas* isolated from *Ipomoea batatas* in the USA. This species and *D. phaseolorum* have in the past been considered as varieties, namely *D. phaseolorum* var. *batatatis* and *D. phaseolorum* var. *batatae*. However, the genetic data revealed no homology between the two species. Although it is not certain if CBS 122.21 (culture sterile) is an ex-type strain of *D. batatas*, it is regarded as authentic for the name.

# *Diaporthe beckhausii* Nitschke, Pyrenomycetes Germanici 2: 295. 1870

Specimen examined. UNKNOWN, from Viburnum sp., Sept. 1927, L.E. Wehmeyer (CBS 138.27).

Notes — Clade 47 is represented by *D. beckhausii*, which was isolated from *Viburnum* sp. (origin unknown, presumably North America, whereas the species was originally described from *Viburnum* collected in Germany). *Diaporthe beckhausii* is known from woody stems of *Betula* sp., *Cydonia japonica*, *Elaeagnus angustifolia*, *Halesia* sp., *Menispermum canadense*, *Menispermum* sp., *V. opulus*, *Viburnum* sp. and *V. tinus* in temperate North America and Europe (Farr & Rossman 2012).

Diaporthe brasiliensis R.R. Gomes, C. Glienke & Crous, sp. nov. — MycoBank MB802926; Fig. 5

Etymology. Named after the country where it was collected, Brazil.

Conidiomata pycnidial, globose to conical, immersed, scattered or aggregated, brown to black, ostiolate,  $70-160 \ \mu m$  wide,



**Fig. 5** Diaporthe brasiliensis (CBS 133183). a. Conidiomata sporulating on PDA; b, c. transverse section through conidiomata, showing conidiomatal wall; d, e. conidiogenous cells; f, g. alpha conidia. — Scale bars: b = 80 μm, all others = 10 μm.

60–140 µm tall, necks 60–130 µm tall, outer surface smooth; pycnidal wall consisting of brown, thick-walled cells of *textura angularis*; conidial mass globose, white to pale-luteous. *Conidiophores* hyaline, cylindrical, filiform, straight to curved, 1–3-septate, (17–)20–27(–30) × 2(–4) µm. *Alpha conidiogenous cells* hyaline, cylindrical, filiform, straight to curved, collarette flared, with slight periclinal thickening, (7–)8–12(–14) × 2(–3) µm. Alpha conidia hyaline, ellipsoid to irregular, apex bluntly rounded, base obtuse to subtruncate, bi- to multi-guttulate, 6–7(–8) × 2–3 µm. *Beta* and *gamma conidia* not observed.

Culture characteristics — Colonies on PDA flat, with an entire edge, surface mycelium dense and felty, buff, grey-olivaceous or olivaceous-grey; colonies covering dish after 2 wk at 25 °C in the dark; reverse olivaceous, dull green, olivaceous-buff. On OA raised, entire edge, surface mycelium dense felty, smokegrey to grey-olivaceous; reverse purplish grey to pale purplish grey, grey olivaceous or olivaceous buff. On MEA raised, with an entire edge, buff, smoke-grey, with patches of olivaceousgrey and vinaceous-buff; reverse dark mouse-grey, buff.

Specimens examined. BRAZIL, Rio de Janeiro, endophytic species isolated from leaf of *Aspidosperma tomentosum* (popular name Peroba-do-campo), July 2007, *K. Rodriguez* (holotype CBS H-21100, ex-type culture CBS 133183 = LGMF 924 = CPC 20300); same collection details (LGMF 926 = CPC 20302).

Notes — Endophytic isolates (clade 36) from a medicinal plant in Brazil.

Diaporthe carpini (Pers.) Fuckel, Jahrb. Nassauischen Vereins Naturk. 23–24: 205. 1870 (1869–1870)

Basionym. Sphaeria carpini Pers., Syn. Meth. Fung. (Göttingen) 1: 39. 1801.

Specimen examined. Sweden, Skåne, S. Mellby par., Stenshuvud, on Carpinus betulus, 14 Apr. 1989, K. & L. Holm (CBS 114437 = UPSC 2980).

Notes — *Diaporthe carpini* (clade 55) is known from several European countries, where it occurs on *Carpinus* spp.

Diaporthe caulivora (Athow & Caldwell) J.M. Santos, Vrandečić & A.J.L. Phillips, Persoonia 27: 13. 2011

Basionym. Diaporthe phaseolorum var. caulivora Athow & Caldwell, Phytopathology 44: 323. 1954.

Specimens examined. CANADA, Ontario, in mature stem on *Glycine soja*, Mar. 1955, *A.A. Hildebrand* (CBS 178.55 = ATCC 12048 = CECT 2023). – CROATIA, in stem on *Glycine max*, K. Vrandečić (ex-neotype culture CBS 127268).

Notes — Clade 91 is represented by two isolates of *D. caulivora* on *Glycine soja* and *G. max*, respectively obtained from Canada (CBS 178.55) and Croatia (ex-neotype: CBS 127268). The soybean canker species complex was recently treated by Santos et al. (2011).

Diaporthe celastrina Ellis & Barthol., J. Mycol. 8, 4: 173. 1902

Specimen examined. UNKNOWN, on Celastrus scandens, Sept. 1927, L.E. Wehmeyer (CBS 139.27).

Notes — Strains from the USA are required to confirm the identity of this culture (clade 66).

Diaporthe chamaeropis (Cooke) R.R. Gomes, C. Glienke & Crous, comb. nov. — MycoBank MB802927; Fig. 6

Basionym. Phoma chamaeropis Cooke, Grevillea 13 (no. 68): 95. 1885. ≡ Phomopsis chamaeropsis (Cooke) Petr., as 'Phomopsis chamaeropis', Ann. Mycol. 17, 2/6: 83. 1920 (1919).

Conidiomata pycnidial in culture on PNA, globose, up to 400 µm diam (up to 600 µm diam on OA), black, erumpent; cream conidial droplets exuding from central ostioles; walls consisting of 3-6 layers of medium brown textura angularis. Conidiophores hyaline, smooth, 1-5-septate, branched, densely aggregated, cylindrical, straight to sinuous, 10-50 × 2-2.5 µm. Conidiogenous cells 10-20 × 1.5-2 µm, phialidic, cylindrical, terminal and lateral, with slight taper towards apex, 1-1.5 µm diam, with visible periclinal thickening; collarette not observed. Paraphyses not observed. Alpha conidia aseptate, hyaline, smooth, guttulate, fusoid to ellipsoid, tapering towards both ends, straight, apex subobtuse, base subtruncate,  $(5-)6-8(-9) \times 2(-2.5)$ µm. Gamma conidia not observed. Beta conidia spindleshaped, aseptate, smooth, hyaline, apex acutely rounded, base truncate, tapering from lower third towards apex, curved, (20-)22-27(-30) × 1.5(-2) μm.

Culture characteristics — Colonies covering dish after 2 wk in the dark at 25 °C. On OA with moderate aerial mycelium, surface dirty white with patches of pale olivaceous-grey, reverse with patches of dirty white and sienna. On MEA surface



Fig. 6 Diaporthe chamaeropis (CBS 454.81). a. Conidiomata sporulating on PDA; b. conidiomata sporulating on PNA; c-e. conidiogenous cells; f. alpha conidia; g. beta conidia. — Scale bars = 10 µm.

dirty white with patches of olivaceous-grey, reverse sienna, with patches of luteous. On PDA surface olivaceous-grey with patches of dirty white, reverse iron-grey.

Specimens examined. CROATIA, Rab, slope behind Hotel 'Imperial', on dead branch of *Spartium junceum*, July 1970, *J.A. von Arx* (CBS 753.70). – GREECE, Thessaloniki, dead part of leaf of *Chamaerops humilis*, Aug. 1981, *H.A. van der Aa* (CBS 454.81).

Notes — Conidial dimensions closely fit those provided in the original description (on *Chamaerops humulis* from Czecho-slovakia; Uecker 1988), suggesting that these cultures (clade 77) could be authentic for the name.

Diaporthe cinerascens Sacc., Syll. Fung. (Abellini) 1: 679. 1882. — Fig. 7

= Phoma cinerescens Sacc., Michelia 1 (no. 5): 521. 1879.

*≡ Phomopsis cinerascens* (Sacc.) Traverso, FI. Ital. Crypt. Pyrenomycetae 2, 1: 278. 1906.

Conidiomata pycnidial, sporulating poorly on MEA, globose, up to 300 µm diam, black, erumpent; creamy-luteous conidial droplets exuding from central ostioles; walls consisting of 3–6 layers of medium brown *textura angularis*. Conidiophores hyaline, smooth, 1–3-septate, branched, densely aggregated, cylindrical, straight to sinuous,  $17-30 \times 2-3$  µm. Conidiogenous cells 8–18 × 2–3 µm, phialidic, cylindrical, terminal and lateral, with slight taper towards apex, 1.5-2 µm diam, with visible periclinal thickening; collarette mostly absent, slightly flared when present, up to 2 µm long. Paraphyses not observed. Alpha conidia aseptate, hyaline, smooth, guttulate, fusoid to ellipsoid, tapering towards both ends, straight, apex subobtuse, base subtruncate,  $7-8(-9) \times (2.5-)3$  µm. Gamma conidia aseptate, hyaline, smooth, ellipsoid-fusoid, apex acutely rounded, base subtruncate,  $8-12 \times 3$  µm. Beta conidia not observed.

Culture characteristics — Colonies covering dish after 2 wk in the dark at 25 °C. On MEA with profuse aerial mycelium, surface dirty white, reverse ochreous with patches of umber. On PDA with sparse aerial mycelium, surface olivaceous-grey, reverse iron-grey. On OA surface with moderate aerial mycelium, olivaceous-grey to pale olivaceous-grey.

Specimen examined. BulgaRIA, Kostinbrod, Plant Protection Institute, on branch of Ficus carica, 1995, E. Ilieva (CBS 719.96).

Notes — *Diaporthe cinerascens* (clade 76) represents a European species occurring on *Ficus*, so the present culture could be authentic for the name, as the conidial dimenions match those provided in the original description. This species was orginally associated with canker and dieback of *Ficus* spp. in Italy (Saccardo 1879), and the causal organism identified as *Phomopsis cinerascens* (sexual morph: *Diaporthe cinerascens*) by Grove (1935). *Diaporthe cinerascens* affects all commercial figs in California (Ogawa & English 1991), and is found in several geographical locations of the world (Hampson 1981,

Anderson & Hartman 1983, Benschop et al. 1984, Banihashemi & Javadi 2009). *Ficus* spp. are important exotic garden ornamentals across the USA and Canada as well as in the tropics.

#### Diaporthe citri F.A. Wolf, J. Agric. Res. 33, 7: 625. 1926

= Phomopsis citri H.S. Fawc., Phytopathology 2, 3: 109. 1912.

Specimens examined. BRAZIL, on seed of Glycine max, A. Almeida EM-BRAPA/PR (LGMF 946 = CPC 20322). – ITALY, unknown host, June 1939, G. Goidánich (CBS 199.39). – SURINAME, Paramaribo, on decaying fruit of Citrus sinensis, Apr. 1932, N.J. van Suchtelen (CBS 230.52).

Notes — Clade 6 is represented by three isolates. One isolate (CBS 199.39) was previously identified as *D. conorum* from Italy, while another originates from soybean seed collected in Brazil (LGMF 946), and the third isolate is from *Citrus sinensis* in Suriname (CBS 230.52). Because *D. conorum* is regarded as synonym of *D. eres* (clade 67), we tentatively refer to this clade as *D. citri*, awaiting more isolates from *Citrus*. *Diaporthe citri* is a serious pathogen that is widely distributed, and associated with melanosis and stem-end rot of citrus fruits (Punithalingam & Holliday 1973, McKenzie 1992, Mondal et al. 2007, Farr & Rossman 2012).

*Diaporthe convolvuli* (Ormeno-Nuñez, Reeleder & A.K. Watson) R.R. Gomes, C. Glienke & Crous, *comb. nov.* — Myco-Bank MB802928

Basionym. Phomopsis convolvuli Ormeno-Nuñez, Reeleder & A.K. Watson, Canad. J. Bot. 66, 11: 2232. 1988.

Specimen examined. TURKEY, isolated from leaves with anthracnose on Convolvulus arvensis, D. Berner (CBS 124654 = DP 0727).

Notes — *Phomopsis convolvuli* (clade 3) was originally described from diseased leaves of *Convolvulus arvensis* in Québec (Ormeno-Nuñez et al. 1988). The isolate of *Phomopsis convolvuli* studied here (CBS 124654), was found causing anthracnose on field bindweed (*Convolvulus arvensis*), a troublesome perennial weed to many important agricultural crops in the world, and was considered potentially useful as biological control agent (Kuleci et al. 2009).

# *Diaporthe crataegi* (Curr.) Fuckel, Jahrb. Nassauischen Vereins Naturk. 23–24: 204. 1870

Basionym. Valsa crataegi Curr., Trans. Linn. Soc. London 22: 278. 1858.

Specimen examined. Sweden, Skåne, Trolle-Ljungby par., Tosteberga, on Crataegus oxyacantha, 15 Apr. 1989, K. & L. Holm (CBS 114435 = UPSC 2938).

Notes — Clade 41 is represented by *D. crataegi* isolated from *Crataegus oxyacantha* in Sweden. The species is common on *C. chrysocarpa*, *C. laevigata* and *C. oxyacantha* in Canada and Europe (Farr & Rossman 2012).



*Diaporthe crotalariae* G.F. Weber, Phytopathology 23: 602. 1933

= Phomopsis crotalariae G.F. Weber, Phytopathology 23: 602. 1933.

Specimen examined. USA, on Crotalaria spectabilis, Oct. 1933, G.F. Weber (ex-type culture CBS 162.33).

Notes — Clade 92 contains the ex-type strain (CBS 162.33) of *D. crotalariae* isolated from *Crotalaria spectabilis* in the USA.

### *Diaporthe cuppatea* (E. Jansen, Lampr. & Crous) Udayanga, Crous & K.D. Hyde, Fung. Diversity 56: 166. 2012

Basionym. Phomopsis cuppatea E. Jansen, Lampr. & Crous, Stud. Mycol. 55: 72. 2006.

Specimen examined. SOUTH AFRICA, Western Cape Province, on Aspalathus linearis, 2006, J. Janse van Rensburg (holotype CBS H-19687, ex-type culture CBS 117499 = STE-U 5431 = CPC 5431).

Notes — *Diaporthe cuppatea* (clade 20) is known only from the original collection made from dying branches of *Aspalathus linearis* in South Africa (van Rensburg et al. 2006).

# Diaporthe cynaroidis Marinc., M.J. Wingf. & Crous, CBS Biodiversity Ser. (Utrecht) 7: 39. 2008

Specimen examined. SOUTH AFRICA, Western Cape Province, on leaf litter of *Protea cynaroides*, 26 June 2000, *S. Marincowitz* (ex-type culture CBS 122676 = CMW 22190 = CPC 13180).

Notes — Clade 48 contains the ex-type culture of *D. cynaroidis* (CBS 122676), which was isolated from *Protea cynaroides* in South Africa (Marincowitz et al. 2008). This species is closely related to *D. australafricana* and *D. viticola* (clades 49 and 50, respectively).

Diaporthe decedens (Pers.) Fuckel, Jahrb. Nassauischen Vereins Naturk. 23–24: 30. 1871

Basionym. Sphaeria tessella var. decedens Pers., Syn. Meth. Fung. (Göttingen) 1: 48. 1801.

Specimens examined. AUSTRIA, on Corylus avellana, Oct. 2001, W. Jaklitsch (CBS 109772 = AR 3459). – Sweden, Öland, Kastlösa par., on Corylus avellana, 7 June 1989, K. & L. Holm (CBS 114281 = UPSC 2957).

Notes — *Diaporthe decedens* represents a European species on *Corylus*. Clade 68 consists of two isolates obtained on *Corylus avellana* from Austria and Sweden.

# *Diaporthe detrusa* (Fr.) Fuckel, Jahrb. Nassauischen Vereins Naturk. 23–24: 205. 1870 (1869–1870)

Basionym. Sphaeria detrusa Fr., in Kunze & Schmidt, Mykologische Hefte (Leipzig) 2: 43. 1823.

= Phoma detrusa Sacc., Michelia 2: 96. 1880.

≡ *Phomopsis detrusa* (Sacc.) Traverso, Fl. Ital. Crypt. Pars 1: Fungi. Pyrenomycetae. Xylariaceae, Valsaceae, Ceratostomataceae 1, 1: 195. 1906.

Specimens examined. AUSTRIA, on Berberis vulgaris, Oct. 2001, A.Y. Rossman (CBS 109770 = AR 3424). – Sweden, Uppland, Hållnäs par., on Berberis vulgaris, 14 May 1991, K. & L. Holm (CBS 114652 = UPSC 3371). – UNKNOWN, on Berberis vulgaris, Sept. 1927, L.E. Wehmeyer (CBS 140.27).

Notes — Clade 54 contains three isolates of *D. detrusa* obtained from *Berberis vulgaris* in Austria, Sweden and one of them with an unknown origin (presumably North America). This European species is known to also occur in the USA (Farr & Rossman 2012).

Diaporthe elaeagni Rehm, Syll. Fung. 14: 546. 1899. — Fig. 8

?= Phoma elaeagni Sacc., Michelia 1, 3: 354. 1878.

≡ Phomopsis elaeagni (Sacc.) Petr., Ann. Mycol. 19, 1–2: 48. 1921.

Specimen examined. NETHERLANDS, Maassluis, on twig of *Elaeagnus* sp., May 1972, *J. Gremmen* (CBS 504.72).

Notes — In culture CBS 504.72 (clade 73) primarily produces beta conidia (spindle shaped,  $16-22 \times 2 \mu m$ , thus wider than seen on average in most other species); alpha conidia rarely observed, fusoid-ellipsoidal,  $7-10 \times 2-3 \mu m$ , thus correlating with dimensions of *Phomopsis elaeagni* (Sacc.) Petr., which is a homonym of *P. elaeagni* Sacc. Furthermore, conidial dimensions of the asexual state of *D. elaeagni* are not known. Additional collections and type studies are thus required to resolve the complex occurring on *Elaeagnus*.

# *Diaporthe endophytica* R.R. Gomes, C. Glienke & Crous, *sp. nov.* — MycoBank MB802929

Etymology. Named after its endophytic growth habit.

Cultures sterile. *Diaporthe endophytica* (clade 5) differs from its closest phylogenetic neighbour, *D. phaseolorum* (clade 4), by unique fixed alleles in five loci based on alignments of the separate loci deposited in TreeBase as study S13943: ITS positions 357 (C), 359 (G), 360 (T), 368 (A), 369 (A), 371 (A), 372 (G) and 373 (G); TUB positions 135 (C) and 592 (T); CAL position 145 (G); TEF1 positions 18 (G), 26 (T), 40 (T), 42 (A), 63 (A), 124 (A), 175 (A) and 343 (A); HIS position 369 (C).

Culture characteristics — Colonies with sparse aerial mycelium, covering the dish after 2 wk at 25 °C. On PDA buff, honey to isabelline; reverse smoke-grey. On OA smoke-grey to olivaceous-grey. On MEA buff with umber patches; reverse dark mouse-grey, with patches of isabelline.

Specimens examined. BRAZIL, endophytic in leaf on Schinus terebinthifolius, July 2007, J. Lima (LGMF 911 = CPC 20287, LGMF 919 = CPC 20295), (holotype CBS H-21107, culture ex-type LGMF 916 = CPC 20292



Fig. 8 Diaporthe elaeagni (CBS 504.72). a. Conidiomata sporulating on PNA; b. conidiomata sporulating on PDA; c, d. conidiogenous cells; e. beta conidia. — Scale bars = 10 µm.

= CBS 133811); endophytic in petiole on *Maytenus ilicifolia*, July 2007, *R.R. Gomes* (LGMF 928 = CPC 20304, LGMF 934 = CPC 20310, LGMF 935 = CPC 20311, LGMF 937 = CPC 20313); in seed on *Glycine max*, *A. Almeida* EMBRAPA/PR (LGMF 948 = CPC 20324).

Notes — Clade 5 represents a distinct lineage, containing eight sterile isolates originating from Brazil. Four of them were isolated from *Maytenus ilicifolia*, three from *S. terebinthifolius* and one from soybean seeds. Isolates could not be induced to sporulate on any of the media defined in this study, nor on sterilised plant host tissue placed on WA.

# *Diaporthe eres* Nitschke, Pyrenomycetes Germanici 2: 245. 1870

= Phomopsis cotoneastri Punith., Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. 60, 1: 157. 1973.

= Phoma oblonga Desm., Ann. Nat. Sci. Bot. 20: 218. 1853.

*≡ Phomopsis oblonga* (Desm.) Traverso, FI. Ital. Crypt. Pars 1: Fungi. Pyrenomycetae. Xylariaceae, Valsaceae, Ceratostomataceae: 248. 1906.

Specimens examined. AUSTRIA, on Acer campestre, Oct. 2001, W. Jaklitsch (CBS 109767 = AR 3538 = WJ 1643). - GERMANY, Monheim, on leaf spot of Hordeum sp., 5 Aug. 1984, M. Hossfeld (CBS 841.84). - ITALY, Milano, on twig of Juglans regia, Dec. 1980, M. Bisiach (CBS 102.81). - LATVIA, on Rhododendron sp., I. Apine (CBS 129168). - NETHERLANDS, Oostvoorne, on dead stems of Arctium sp., 13 Dec. 1984, M. de Nooij (CBS 110.85); Soest, Dalweg, on fallen fruit of Fraxinus sp., 21 Feb. 1999, G. Verkley (CBS 101742); Veldhoven, on dead branch of Sorbus aucuparia, Nov. 1973, W.M. Loerakker (CBS 287.74); Baarn, garden Chopinlaan, on dead branch of Wisteria sinensis, 6 June 1983, H.A. van der Aa (CBS 528.83); Soest, inside house, on Abutilon sp., 26 Mar. 1997, A. Aptroot (CBS 688.97); Baarn, potted plant, on cladodes of Opuntia sp., 23 Sept. 1996, H.A. van der Aa (CBS 365.97); on Alliaria officinalis, Feb. 1962, G.H. Boerema (CBS 445.62); Baarn, on dead leaf of Ilex aguifolium, 11 June 1967, H.A. van der Aa (CBS 370.67 = MUCL 9931); Prov. Zuid-Holland, Huize Oud-Poelgeest, Oegstgeest, dieback of Ilex aquifolium, 21 Nov. 1994, G.J.M. Verkley (CBS 694.94); Baarn, garden Eemnesserweg 90, on dead stem of Rumex hydrolapathum, 19 Mar. 1996, H.A. van der Aa (CBS 485.96); Baarn, Cantonspark, on withering leaf of Magnolia × soulangeana, 23 Oct. 1968, H.A. van der Aa (CBS 791.68); Zuid-Holland, Ridderkerk, Huys ten Donck, on leaf tip of Osmanthus aquifolium, 7 May 1977, H.A. van der Aa (CBS 297.77); on Phaseolus vulgaris, Sept. 1950, Goossens (CBS 422.50); Baarn, on dead stem of Allium giganteum, May 1985, H.A. van der Aa (CBS 283.85); from Laburnum × watereri 'Vossii', Apr. 1935, I. de Boer (CBS 267.55); Boskoop, nursery, dying twigs of Skimmia japonica, Nov. 1981, H.A. v. Kesteren (CBS 122.82). - UK, Scotland, on living and dead twig of Fraxinus excelsior, Feb. 1938, J.A. MacDonald

(CBS 250.38); on *Cotoneaster* sp., 1971, *H. Butin* (ex-type culture of *P. crotoneaster* CBS 439.82 = BBA P-407 = IMI 162181a); Oxford, on *Picea abies* seedling, Nov. 1937, *T.R. Peace* (CBS 186.37). – UNKNOWN, on rotten fruit of *Malus sylvestris*, May 1961, *Geigy* (CBS 375.61); May 1932, *W.G. Hutchinson* (CBS 267.32).

Notes — *Diaporthe eres* (clade 67) is the type species of the genus *Diaporthe*, and is present in several hosts, though it is known to be morphologically highly variable (Castlebury et al. 2002). Wehmeyer (1933) described this species on more than 60 hosts, and listed several synonymies based on morphological data. A detailed morphological study is required to designate a suitable epitype strain for *D. eres*, and to resolve the status of all its purported synonyms.

# Diaporthe eugeniae (Punith.) R.R. Gomes, C. Glienke & Crous, comb. nov. — MycoBank MB802930

Basionym. Phomopsis eugeniae Punith., Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. 63, 2: 232. 1974.

Specimens examined. WEST SUMATRA, on Eugenia aromatica, May 1973, J. Waller (holotype IMI 177560); Lampung, on leaf of Eugenia aromatica, July 1982, R. Kasim (CBS 444.82).

Notes — *Diaporthe eugeniae* (clade 83) was originally described on *Eugenia aromatica* from West Sumatra. Although the present isolate could be authentic for the name, it unfortunately proved to be sterile.

Diaporthe fibrosa (Pers.) Fuckel, Jahrb. Nassauischen Vereins Naturk. 23–24: 204. 1870 (1869–1870)

Basionym. Sphaeria fibrosa Pers., Syn. Meth. Fung. (Göttingen) 1: 40. 1801.

Specimens examined. AUSTRIA, Vienna, on Rhamnus cathartica, Oct. 2001, A.Y. Rossman (CBS 109751 = AR 3425). – Sweden, Uppland, Dalby par., Hässleborg, on Rhamnus cathartica, 10 Mar. 1987, K. & L. Holm (CBS 113830 = UPSC 2117).

Notes — Clade 52 consists of two isolates from *Rhamnus cathartica* collected in Sweden and Austria. *Diaporthe fibrosa* was originally described from Europe on *Rhamnus*, so these cultures may well prove to be authentic for the name.



Fig. 9 Diaporthe foeniculacea (CBS 111554). a. Conidiomata sporulating on PDA; b, c. transverse section through conidiomata, showing conidiomatal wall; d-f. conidiogenous cells; g. beta conidia; h. alpha conidia. — Scale bars: b = 250 µm, all others = 10 µm.

120. 2009.

*Diaporthe foeniculacea* Niessl, in von Thümen, Contr. Ad. Fl. Myc. Lusit. 2: 30. 1880. — Fig. 9

≡ Phomopsis foeniculina (Sacc.) Câmara, Agron. Lusit. 9: 104. 1947.

Phomopsis theicola Curzi, Atti Ist. Bot. Univ. Pavia, 3 sér., 3: 65. 1927.
 Diaporthe neotheicola A.J.L. Phillips & J.M. Santos, Fung. Diversity 34:

Conidiomata pycnidial, eustromatic, multilocular, immersed, ostiolate, dark brown, scattered or aggregated, 350-890 µm wide, 160-320 µm tall, necks absent, outer surface covered with hyphae; pycnidal wall consisting of brown, thick-walled cells of textura angularis; conidial mass globose to conical and exuding in cirrhi, yellow to reddish brown. Conidiophores hyaline, subcylindrical and cylindrical, filiform, branched above the septa, tapering towards the apex, 1-3-septate, (19-)20-28(-32)  $\times$  2(-3) µm. Conidiogenous cells hyaline, subcylindrical and filiform, straight, slightly tapering towards the apex, collarette not flared, prominent periclinal thickening,  $(10-)11-15(-17) \times$ 2(-3) µm. Alpha conidia hyaline, oblong to ellipsoidal, apex bluntly rouded, base obtuse to subtruncate, bi- to multi-guttulate  $(6-)7-9 \times 2(-3)$  µm. Beta conidia hyaline, smooth, slightly curved,  $(26-)28-32(-34) \times 1(-2) \mu m$ . Gamma conidia not observed (based on isolate CBS 111554).

Specimens examined. INDIA, Calcutta, unknown host, Feb. 1948, S.R. Bose (CBS 400.48). – ITALY, on leaves and branches of *Camellia sinensis*, Oct. 1927, *M. Curzi* (ex-type culture of *P. theicola* CBS 187.27); Perugia, on *Diospyros kaki*, June 1956, *M. Ribaldi* (CBS 287.56); Apulia, near Bari, on *Prunus amygdalus*, winter 1974/75, *A. Ciccarone* (CBS 171.78). – NETHER-LANDS, Baarn, 'Madoera', back frond, on *Wisteria sinensis*, 24 Apr. 1969, *H.A. van der Aa* (CBS 357.69). – New ZEALAND, Waikato region, on *Pyrus pyrifolia*, 2001, *W. Kandula* (CBS 116957). – PortuGAL, near Lisbon, São Marcos, base of senescent stem of *Foeniculum vulgare*, Apr. 2002, *A.J.L. Phillips* (CBS 111554); Évora, *Foeniculum vulgare*, 1 Nov. 2007, *A.J.L. Phillips* (extype cultures of *Diaporthe neotheicola* CBS 123209, CBS 123208); Pedras del Rei, near Tavira, on *Bougainvillea spectabilis*, 15 June 1988, *H.A. van der Aa* (CBS 603.88); Madeira, Serra da Agua, base of senescent stem of *Foeniculum vulgare*, Aug. 2001, *A.J.L. Phillips* (CBS 111553).

Notes - Diaporthe foeniculacea (clade 78) was originally described from Foeniculum vulgare in Portugal, and represents an older name for D. theicola and D. neotheicola. There are many described species that occur on Foeniculum vulgare (wild fennel). Among them, P. theicola and its teleomorph D. neotheicola (Santos & Phillips 2009), and D. foeniculacea, the causal agent of stem necrosis of fennel. Phillips (2003) redescribed D. foeniculacea, and established the sexual-asexual connection between D. foeniculacea and Phomopsis foeniculina. The synonymy of D. neotheicola under D. foeniculacea is based on the fact that the cultures matching the original descriptions are in fact genetically identical. However, as there are no extype strains of *D. foeniculacea*, this synonymy strongly relies on the earlier opinion of Phillips (2003). Either way, this matter can only be resolved once an epitype has been designated for D. foeniculacea, fixing the application of the name. We recommend that additional collections linked to stem necrosis of fennel in Portugal are obtained, before this decision is made.

#### *Diaporthe ganjae* (McPartl.) R.R. Gomes, C. Glienke & Crous, *comb. nov.* — MycoBank MB802932

Basionym. Phomopsis ganjae McPartl., Mycotaxon 18, 2: 527. 1983.

Specimen examined. USA, Illinois, Hannah City, dead leaf of *Cannabis* sativa, deposited Mar. 1991, *J.M. McPartland* (holotype HA 10987, ex-type culture ILLS 43621 = CBS 180.91).

Notes — *Diaporthe ganjae* (clade 24) is known only from the original collection taken from wilted, dead leaves of *Cannabis sativa* in Illinois, USA (McPartland 1983). Phylogenetically *D. ganjae* is closely related to an isolate identified as *D. mani*-

*hotia* (CBS 505.76), isolated from *Manihot utilissima* in Rwanda (clade 25).

Diaporthe gardeniae (Buddin & Wakef.) R.R. Gomes, C. Glienke & Crous, comb. nov. — MycoBank MB802933

Basionym. Phomopsis gardeniae Buddin & Wakef., Gard. Chron., ser. 3 103: 45. 1938.

*= Phomopsis gardeniae* H.N. Hansen & Barrett, Mycologia 30, 1: 18. 1938 (homonym).

Specimen examined. ITALY, on stem of Gardenia florida, June 1956, M. Ribaldi (CBS 288.56).

Notes — Diaporthe gardeniae (clade 59) causes gardenia canker in Gardenia jasminoides, G. lucida and Gardenia sp. (Farr & Rossman 2012). This disease is considered as serious (Tilford 1934, Huber 1936, Miller 1961). It was originally observed in 1894 in England (Cooke 1894), and has since been reported from the USA (Preston 1945) and India (Mathur 1979). All parts of the plant are susceptible to infection, including roots, stems and leaves (McKenzie et al. 1940), although cankered stems are the most diagnostic symptoms for this disease.

Diaporthe helianthi Munt.-Cvetk., Mihaljč. & M. Petrov, Nova Hedwigia 34: 433. 1981

= *Phomopsis helianthi* Munt.-Cvetk., Mihaljč. & M. Petrov, Nova Hedwigia 34: 433. 1981.

Specimens examined. SERBIA, Vojvodina, overwintering stem on *Helianthus annuus*, 1980, *M. Muntañola-Cvetkovic* (ex-type culture CBS 592.81 = CBS H-1540). – UNKNOWN, on seed of *H. annuus*, June 1994, Vanderhave Res., Rilland, Netherlands (CBS 344.94).

Notes — *Diaporthe helianthi* (clade 14) is associated worldwide with stem canker and grey spot disease of sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*) (Muntañola-Cvetkovic' et al. 1981). Yield reductions of up to 40 % have been recorded in Europe (Masirevic & Gulya 1992) including the former Yugoslavia as well as France where it was considered a major pathogen of sunflower (Battilani et al. 2003, Debaeke et al. 2003). *Diaporthe helianthi* is also widespread in the sunflower growing regions of the USA (Gulya et al. 1997). The wide geographic distribution, and high genetic variability of the pathogen lead to the evolution of new strains that could be more aggressive, causing large yield losses and a decline in disease control (Pecchia et al. 2004, Rekab et al. 2004).

### Diaporthe cf. heveae 1

Specimen examined. BRAZIL, São Paulo, from Hevea brasiliensis, Apr. 1997, D.S. Attili (CBS 852.97) (originally identified as Phomopsis heveae).

Notes — Diaporthe heveae and Phomopsis heveae were both described from Hevea in Sri Lanka, and could represent the same species. Two isolates deposited in CBS under this name, CBS 852.97 (from Hevea brasiliensis in Brazil) and CBS 681.84 (from Hevea brasiliensis in India) were shown to represent two distinct species (clades 46 and 80, respectively). However, as both were found to be sterile, their taxonomy could not be resolved.

### Diaporthe cf. heveae 2

Specimen examined. INDIA, Kerala, Kottayam, in leaf on Hevea brasiliensis, Sept. 1984, K. Jayarathnam (CBS 681.84).

Notes — Isolate CBS 681.84 (clade 80, *P. heveae* from *Hevea* brasiliensis in India) is sterile, and thus its taxonomy could not be resolved. *Diaporthe heveae* has been reported from Brazil, China, India, Indonesia, Malaysia, Sri Lanka and Thailand (Holliday 1980, Zhuang 2001, Udayanga et al. 2011).

<sup>=</sup> Phoma foeniculina Sacc., Syll. Fung. 3: 125. 1884.

Diaporthe hickoriae Wehm., Monogr. Gen. Diaporthe Nitschke & Segreg., Univ. Michigan Stud., Sci. Ser. 9: 149. 1933

Specimen examined. USA, Michigan, on Carya glabra, June 1926, L.E. Wehmeyer (ex-type culture CBS 145.26).

Notes — *Diaporthe hickoriae* (clade 72) occurs on the bark of *Carya glabra* in the USA (Wehmeyer 1933).

# *Diaporthe hongkongensis* R.R. Gomes, C. Glienke & Crous, *sp. nov.* — MycoBank MB802934; Fig. 10

Etymology. Named after the location where it was collected, Hong Kong.

Conidiomata pycnidial, superficial to embedded on PDA, solitary to aggregated, globose with central ostiole, exuding a creamy conidial cirrhus; pycnidial up to 200 µm diam; wall of 3-6 layers of brown textura angularis. Conidiophores lining the inner cavity, reduced to conidiogenous cells. Conidiogenous cells phialidic, hyaline, smooth, ampulliform to subcylindrical with prominent apical taper,  $5-12 \times 2-4 \mu m$ ; apex with periclinal thickening and minute collarette, 1 µm long. Paraphyses intermingled among conidiophores, hyaline, smooth, frequently branched below, up to 4-septate, with clavate terminal cell, up to 80 µm long, apex 2-8 µm diam. Alpha conidia hyaline, smooth, granular to guttulate, aseptate, fusiform, tapering towards both ends, mostly straight, apex acutely rounded, base truncate,  $(5-)6-7(-8) \times$ (2-)2.5(-3) µm. Gamma conidia aseptate, hyaline, smooth, ellipsoid-fusoid, apex subobtuse, base truncate,  $10-13 \times 2 \mu m$ . Beta conidia aseptate, hyaline, smooth, spindle-shaped, apex acutely rounded, base truncate, widest in mid region, mostly curved in upper part,  $18-22 \times 1.5-2 \mu m$ .

Culture characteristics — Colonies covering dish after 2 wk in the dark at 25 °C, with moderate aerial mycelium. On OA surface dirty white with patches of pale olivaceous-grey, reverse dirty white with patches of olivaceous-grey and iron-grey. On PDA surface iron-grey, with patches of dirty white, reverse iron-grey. On MEA surface dirty white with patches of olivaceous-grey, reverse iron-grey with patches of dirty white.

Specimen examined. Hong Kong, Tai Po Kau, on fruit of *Dichroa febrifuga*, 20 Feb. 2002, *K.D. Hyde* (holotype CBS H-21103, culture ex-type CBS 115448 = HKUCC 9104).

Notes — Isolate CBS 115448 (clade 79; reported as *Phomopsis pittospori* on *Dichroa febrifuga* from Hong Kong) is morphologically distinct from *P. pittospori* (from *Pittosporum* twigs in California; alpha conidia  $6-8 \times 1.5 \mu$ m, beta conidia  $18-20 \times 1 \mu$ m), with wider alpha and beta conidia.

Basionym. Phomopsis hordei Punith., Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. 64, 3: 428. 1975.

Specimen examined. Norway, Fellesbygget, As, on root of Hordeum vulgare, Oct. 1992, L. Sundheim (CBS 481.92).

Notes — *Diaporthe hordei* (clade 13) was described from *Hordeum vulgare* in the UK. Although the present culture could be authentic (from *Hordeum* collected in Norway), it proved to be sterile, so its morphology could not be confirmed.

*Diaporthe impulsa* (Cooke & Peck) Sacc., Syll. Fung. (Abellini) 1: 618. 1882

Basionym. Valsa impulsa Cooke & Peck, Ann. Rep. N.Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. 27: 109. 1875 (1874).

Specimens examined. SWEDEN, Uppland, Dalby par., Jerusalem, on Sorbus aucuparia, 24 Oct. 1989, K. & L. Holm (CBS 114434 = UPSC 3052). – UNKNOWN, on Sorbus americana, Sept. 1927, L.E. Wehmeyer (CBS 141.27).

Notes — Clade 51 is represented by two isolates of *D. impulsa* occurring on *Sorbus* spp. *Diaporthe impulsa* is a known pathogen of *Sorbus* spp., and has a wide geographic distribution (Farr & Rossman 2012). It was originally described from *Sorbus* in the USA, thus CBS 141.27 may well prove to be a good reference strain for the species.

Diaporthe inconspicua R.R. Gomes, C. Glienke & Crous, sp. nov. — MycoBank MB802936

*Etymology*. Referring to its inconspicuous nature, growing as endophyte in host tissue.

Cultures sterile. *Diaporthe inconspicua* (clade 75) differs from its closest phylogenetic neighbours, clade 68–74 and 76–78, by unique fixed alleles in four loci based on alignments of the separate loci deposited in TreeBase as study S13943: TUB positions 33 (A), 102–104 and 106–111 (indels), 127 (G), 149 (C), 151 (A), 195 (C), 204 (T), 357 (G), 446 (G), 449 (C), 465 (T), 484 (T), 559 (A), 592 (A), 629 (T), 653 (T), 708 (C), 732 (C), 754 (A), 763 (C), 784 (A) and 787 (G); CAL positions 28 (C), 102 (G), 114 (T), 148 (T), 152 (T), 153 (A), 157 (C), 170 (G), 199 (C) and 281 (C); TEF1 positions 9 (T), 16 (A), 22 (A), 29 (G), 30 (G), 81 (C), 86 (C), 87 (A), 88 (A), 89 (T), 131 (A), 275 (A), 298 (C) and 315 (T); HIS positions 139 (T), 211 (T), 244 (T) and 408 (T).

Culture characteristics — Colonies covering the dish after 2 wk in the dark at 25 °C. On OA spreading, flat with sparse aerial mycelium, surface cream in centre, umber in outer region.



Fig. 10 Diaporthe hongkongensis (CBS 115448). a, b. Conidiomata sporulating on PDA; c, d. conidiogenous cells; e. beta conidia; f. alpha conidia. — Scale bars = 10 µm.

On PDA surface and reverse cream to dirty white with sparse aerial mycelium. On MEA with sparse aerial mycelium, surface becoming folded, dirty white in centre, sienna in outer region, and luteous in reverse.

Specimens examined. BRAZIL, on petiole of Maytenus ilicifolia, July 2007, R.R. Gomes (holotype CBS H-21102, ex-type culture LGMF 930 = CPC 20306 = CBS 133813); same collection details (LGMF 931 = CPC 20307); on Spondias mombin, 2007, K. Rodriguez (LGMF 922 = CPC 20298).

Notes — Sterile endophytic isolates (clade 75) from medicinal plants in Brazil.

*Diaporthe infecunda* R.R. Gomes, C. Glienke & Crous, *sp. nov.* — MycoBank MB802937

Etymology. Named after its sterile growth in culture.

Cultures sterile. Diaporthe infecunda (clade 23) differs from its closest phylogenetic neighbours, clade 16-22, by unique fixed alleles in five loci based on alignments of the separate loci deposited in TreeBase as study S13943: ITS positions 108 (T), 279 (C), 292 (G), 359 (C) and 360 (G); TUB positions 11 (indel), 106 (G), 138 (T), 140 (A), 153 (G), 155 (T), 184 (A), 197 (G), 202 (C), 302 (A), 354 (A), 369-374 (indels), 398 (G), 407 (indel), 414 (C), 422 (T), 424 (G), 425 (C), 432 (G), 452 (C), 454 (C), 458 (C), 461 (G), 479 (T), 482 (T), 486 (C), 540 (T), 572 (C), 622 (A), 694 (T), 696 (T), 697 (G), 716 (C), 728 (C), 776 (G), 778 (G) and 796 (C); CAL positions 64 (T), 83 (T), 104 (G), 146 (C), 151 (C), 155 (G), 159 (C), 172 (C), 176 (T), 179 (A), 184 (G), 197 (T), 206 (T), 212 (C) and 221 (T); TEF1 positions 6 (A), 9 (G), 13 (G), 16 (C), 21 (A), 30 (G), 32 (indel), 39 (A), 40 (A), 41 (G), 42 (T), 43 (A), 79 (G), 83 (T), 90 (T), 92 (T), 96 (A), 97 (C), 106 (C), 116 (A), 120 (C), 123 (A), 127 (A), 132 (A), 135 (G), 173 (G), 255 (T), 284 (A), 294 (C), 299 (C) and 309 (A); HIS positions 173 (T), 196 (T), 197 (G), 199 (C/T), 221 (C), 222 (C), 230 (G), 263 (C), 264 (T), 268 (C), 273 (T) and 279 (C).

Culture characteristics — Colonies covering the dish after 2 wk in the dark at 25 °C. On PDA surface umber with patches of white, reverse chestnut. On MEA surface dirty white, reverse umber. On OA surface with patches of dirty white and umber.

Specimens examined. BRAZIL, on leaf of Schinus terebinthifolius, July 2007, *J. Lima* (holotype CBS H-21095, ex-type culture LGMF 906 = CPC 20282 = CBS 133812); additional isolates with same collection details (LGMF 908 = CPC 20284, LGMF 912 = CPC 20288, LGMF 917 = CPC 20293, LGMF 918 = CPC 20294, LGMF 920 = CPC 20296); in petiole of *Maytenus ilicifolia*, July 2007, *R.R. Gomes* (LGMF 933 = CPC 20309, LGMF 940 = CPC 20316).

Notes — Clade 23 represents endophytic isolates from leaves of medicinal plants growing in Brazil. It consists of eight isolates, two from *Maytenus ilicifolia*, and six from *Schinus terebinthifolius*.

*Diaporthe juglandina* (Fuckel) Nitschke, Pyrenomycetes Germanici 2: 281. 1870

Basionym. Aglaospora juglandina Fuckel, Fungi Rhenani Exsicc., suppl. 7 (no. 2101–2200): no. 2159. 1868.

Specimen examined. USA, Tennessee, Great Smoky Mts National Park, dead wood of Juglans sp., L. Vasilyeva (CBS 121004).

Notes — *Diaporthe juglandina* (clade 65) represents a European taxon described from *Juglans*. European collections are required to confirm whether this name can be applied to the clade.

Diaporthe longispora (Wehm.) R.R. Gomes, C. Glienke & Crous, comb. nov. — MycoBank MB802938

Basionym. Diaporthe strumella var. longispora Wehm., Mycologia 28, 1: 46. 1936.

Specimen examined. CANADA, Ontario, Toronto, on *Ribes* sp., May 1936, *L.E. Wehmeyer* (ex-type culture CBS 194.36).

Notes — Clade 27 comprises the ex-type culture of *D. strumella* var. *longispora* isolated from *Ribes* sp., and forms a sister clade with *D. sclerotioides* (clade 28). *Diaporthe strumella* is found on woody limbs, especially of *Ribes* spp. in temperate North America and Europe (Farr & Rossman 2012). As *D. strumella* var. *longispora* is morphologically clearly a distinct species, we elevate this variety to species status.

#### Diaporthe lusitanicae A.J.L. Phillips & J.M. Santos, Fung. Diversity 34: 118. 2009

Specimen examined. PORTUGAL, Lisbon, Oeiras, Estação Agronómica Nacional, stem of *Foeniculum vulgare*, 14 Aug. 2007, *J.M. Santos* (ex-type cultures CBS 123212 = Di-C001/5, CBS 123213 = Di-C001/3).

Notes — This species (clade 21) was described in 2009 on senescent stems of *Foeniculum vulgare* (wild fennel) in Portugal by Santos & Phillips (2009).

#### Diaporthe manihotia Punith., Kavaka 3: 29. 1976 (1975)

*= Phomopsis manihotis* Swarup, L.S. Chauhan & Tripathi, Mycopathol. Mycol. Appl. 28, 4: 345. 1966.

Specimen examined. Rwanda, on leaves of Manihot utilissima, 9 July 1976, J. Semal (CBS 505.76).

Notes — *Phomopsis manihotis* (clade 25 as *D. manihotia*) causes leaf spot of cassava (*Manihot esculenta*), though the disease is also referred to as Phomopsis blight of tapioca. Severe infection leads to defoliation and stem lesions. Affected areas become shrivelled with numerous pycnidia embedded in the tissue. On severely infected stems the bark starts to gradually peel off, leading to partial or total girdling. The disease is known from Africa (Ethiopia, Nigeria), Asia (India), Central America and West Indies (S.E. Dominica), and South America (Colombia) (Sarbhoy et al. 1971, Mathur 1979, Farr & Rossman 2012).

#### *Diaporthe mayteni* R.R. Gomes, C. Glienke & Crous, *sp. nov.* — MycoBank MB802939; Fig. 11

Etymology. Named after the host genus from which it was collected, Maytenus.

Conidiomata pycnidial, globose, immersed, scattered and aggregated, brown to black, ostiolate, 70–230 µm wide, 40–150 µm tall, with short necks, 40–140 µm; outer surface smooth or covered in hyphae; pycnidal wall consisting of brown, thick-walled cells of *textura angularis*; conidial mass globose or exuding in cirrhi; predominantly yellow, pale luteous to cream. Conidiophores hyaline, subcylindrical to cylindrical, rarely branched above the septa, tapering towards the apex, 1–3-septate,  $(10-)13-27(-36) \times (2-)3(-4)$  µm. Conidiogenous cells hyaline, subcylindrical, rarely tapering towards the apex, collarette present and not flared, with prominent periclinal thickening,  $(5-)6-10(-13) \times 2(-3)$  µm. Alpha conidia hyaline, oblong to ellipsoid, apex bluntly rounded, base obtuse; biguttulate,  $(5-)6(-7) \times (2-)3$  µm. Beta and gamma conidia absent.

Culture characteristics — Colonies on PDA flat, with entire edge, cottony, olivaceous buff, with primrose aerial mycelium in concentric rings, with olivaceous patches; colonies reaching 66 mm diam after 2 wk at 25 °C; reverse olivaceous buff and greenish olivaceous. On OA flat, with entire edge, cottony



Fig. 11 Diaporthe mayteni (CBS 133185). a. Conidiomata sporulating on PNA; b, c. transverse section through conidiomata, showing conidiomatal wall; d, e. conidiogenous cells; f. beta conidia; g. alpha conidia. — Scale bars: b = 85 µm, all others = 10 µm.

appressed, buff, white, the center of the colony pale olivaceousgrey, patches isabelline and luteous; colonies reaching 56 mm diam; reverse buff and pale olivaceous grey. On MEA flat, with entire edge, aerial mycelium cottony, white to pale olivaceous grey or olivaceous buff; colonies reaching 37 mm diam; reverse hazel, ochreous, with patches greenish black and olivaceous black.

Specimen examined. BRAZIL, Paraná, Colombo, endophytic species isolated from petiole of *Maytenus ilicifolia* (popular name Espinheira Santa), July 2007, *R.R. Gomes* (holotype CBS H-21096, ex-type culture CBS 133185 = LGMF 938 = CPC 20314).

Notes — *Diaporthe mayteni* (clade 30) grows endophytically in *Maytenus ilicifolia* in Brazil.

*Diaporthe megalospora* Ellis & Everh., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 42: 235. 1890

Specimen examined. UNKNOWN, from Sambucus canadensis, Sept. 1927, L.E. Wehmeyer (CBS 143.27).

Notes — *Diaporthe megalospora* (clade 15) is known on *Sambucus canadensis* from North America (Wehmeyer 1933, Hanlin 1963, Farr & Rossman 2012). Fresh collections are required to designate an epitype, and fix the genetic application of the name.

*Diaporthe melonis* Beraha & M.J. O'Brien, Phytopathol. Z. 94, 3: 205. 1979

= Phomopsis cucurbitae McKeen, Canad. J. Bot. 35: 46. 1957.

Specimens examined. INDONESIA, Java, Muneng, Exp. Station, on *Glycine* soja, Sept. 1987, *H. Vermeulen* (CBS 435.87). – USA, Texas, Rio Grande Valley, on *Cucumis melo*, 1978, *L. Beraha & M.J. O'Brien* (ex-isotype culture CBS 507.78, specimen derived from culture CBS H-891).

Notes — Clade 7 represents *D. melonis* (Beraha & O'Brien 1979), and contains the ex-isotype culture, and one isolate previously identified as *D. phaseolorum* var. *sojae* (though the two isolates are not identical). *Diaporthe melonis* is frequently reported on soybean (Santos et al. 2011). *Phomopsis cucurbitae* (treated here as synonym) is reported to have a cosmopolitan distribution, and to cause black rot disease of greenhouse

cucumbers (McKeen 1957, Punithalingam & Holliday 1975, Ohsawa & Kobayashi 1989).

*Diaporthe musigena* Crous & R.G. Shivas, Persoonia 26: 119. 2011

Specimen examined. AustRALIA, Queensland, Brisbane Botanical Garden, on leaves of *Musa* sp., 14 July 2009, *P.W. Crous* & *R.G. Shivas* (ex-type culture CBS 129519 = CPC 17026).

Notes — Clade 84 represents *D. musigena*, isolated from *Musa* sp. in Australia (Crous et al. 2011).

*Diaporthe neilliae* Peck, Ann. Rep. N.Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. 39: 52. 1887 (1886)

Specimen examined. UNKNOWN, on Spiraea sp., Sep. 1927, L.E. Wehmeyer (CBS 144.27).

Notes — *Diaporthe neilliae* (clade 60) was originally described from *Spiraea* sp. from North America. The origin of the present isolate, however, remains unclear (presumably North America).

Diaporthe neoarctii R.R. Gomes, C. Glienke & Crous, sp. nov. — MycoBank MB802940, Fig. 12

Etymology. Named after its superficial resemblance to Diaporthe arctii.

Conidiomata pycnidial, ampulliform to finger-like, aggregated, dark brown to black, immersed, ostiolate, 300–450 µm wide, 200–670 µm tall, with prominent necks 240–560 µm long, outer surface covered with hyphae; pycnidal wall consisting of brown, thick-walled cells of *textura angularis*; conidial mass globose, pale yellow. Conidiophores hyaline, ampulliform to subcylindrical, filiform, branched above the septa, tapering towards the apex, rarely septate,  $(12-)13-17(-18) \times (2-)3 \mu$ m. Conidiogenous cells hyaline, subcylindrical, filiform, straight, tapering towards the apex, collarette flared, periclinal thick-ening prominent,  $(10-)11-13(-14) \times (1.5-)2(-3) \mu$ m. Alpha conidia hyaline, fusoid, apex acute, base obtusely rounded to subtruncate, bi- to multi-guttulate,  $(9-)11-13(-14) \times 3(-4) \mu$ m. Beta and gamma conidia not observed.



**Fig. 12** Diaporthe neoarctii (CBS 109490). a. Conidiomata sporulating on PDA; b, c. transverse section through conidiomata, showing conidiomatal wall; d–f. conidiogenous cells; g. alpha conidia. — Scale bars: b = 225 μm, all others = 10 μm.

Culture characteristics — Colonies with sparse aerial mycelium, covering the dish after 2 wk in the dark at 25 °C. On MEA umber with patches of greyish sepia, umber in reverse. On PDA fuscous-black on surface and in reverse.

Specimen examined. USA, New Jersey, isolated from *Ambrosia trifida*, May 2001, *G. Bills* (holotype CBS H-21094, ex-type culture CBS 109490 = GB 6421 = AR 3450).

Notes — Isolates originally identified as *D. arctii* cluster in clades 19 and 67 (Fig. 1). *Diaporthe neoarctii* (clade 16) was isolated from *Ambrosia trifida* in New Jersey, USA, and differs morphologically from the ex-type culture of *D. arctii* (alpha conidia  $7 \times 3-3.5 \mu m$ ) (clade 19). Based on these differences *D. neoarctii* is described as a novel species.

#### **Diaporthe nobilis complex**

Specimens examined. GERMANY, Münster, on stem of Laurus nobilis, Feb. 1939, Kotthoff (CBS 200.39). – JAPAN, isolate from Pinus pentaphylla bonzai plant imported from Japan into the Netherlands, May 1979, *G.H. Boerema* (CBS H-16732, culture CBS 587.79). – KOREA, on imported chestnuts (*Castanea sativa*), collected in grocery store in Sydney, Australia, 5 July 1999, *K.A. Seifert* (CBS 113470 = DAOM 226800). – LATVIA, *Rhododendron* sp., *I. Apine* (CBS 129167). – NEW ZEALAND, on bark of *Malus pumila*, *G.J. Samuels* (CBS 124030 = GJS 77-49); Waikato region, on *Pyrus pyrifolia*, 2001, isol. *W. Kandula*, det. *L. Castlebury* (CBS 116953 = NZ-26, CBS 116954 = NZ-27). – YUGOSLAVIA, on *Hedera helix*, July 1989, *M. Muntañola-Cvetkovic* (CBS 338.89).

Notes — Clade 62 is poorly resolved in this dataset, but has some internal structure, suggesting that it contains several potentially distinct species. More isolates would be required to resolve their taxonomy. Isolates in this clade were originally identified as *Phomopsis fukushii* (on *Pyrus pyrifolia*, New Zealand), *P. conorum* (on *Pinus pentaphylla*, the Netherlands), *P. castanea* (on *Castanea sativa*, UK), *Diaporthe perniciosa* (*Malus pumila*, New Zealand), *D. pulla* (on *Hedera helix*, Yugoslavia) and *D. nobilis* (on *Laurus nobilis*, Germany).

# *Diaporthe nomurai* Hara, in Hara, Diseases of cultivated plants: 140. 1925. — Fig. 13

Conidiomata in culture on OA sporulating poorly, globose, up to 300 µm diam, black, erumpent; cream conidial droplets exuding from central ostioles; walls consisting of 3–6 layers of medium brown *textura angularis*. Conidiophores hyaline, smooth, 0–1-septate, rarely branched, densely aggregated, cylindrical, straight to sinuous,  $10-20 \times 2-3$  µm. Conidiogenous cells 6–10 × 1.5-3 µm, phialidic, cylindrical, terminal, with slight taper towards apex, 1–1.5 µm diam, with visible periclinal thickening; collarette not flared, minute. Paraphyses not observed. Alpha conidia aseptate, hyaline, smooth, guttulate, fusoid-ellipsoid to clavate, straight to variously curved, tapering towards both ends, straight, apex subobtuse, base truncate,  $(7-)9-11(-13) \times (2.5-)3$  µm. Gamma conidia not observed. Beta conidia spindle-



Fig. 13 Diaporthe nomurai (CBS 157.29). a. Conidiomata sporulating on PDA; b-e. conidiogenous cells; f. alpha conidia; g. beta conidia. — Scale bars = 10 µm.

shaped, aseptate, smooth, hyaline, apex acutely rounded, base truncate, tapering from lower third towards apex, gently curved,  $(20-)25-27(-30) \times 1.5(-2) \ \mu m$ .

Culture characteristics — Colonies reaching up to 8 cm diam after 2 wk in the dark at 25 °C. On MEA surface isabelline, reverse sepia. On OA surface pale mouse grey with concentric rings of mouse grey; reverse mouse grey. On PDA surface and reverse fuscous-black, with sparse aerial mycelium.

Specimen examined. JAPAN, on Morus sp., Dec. 1929, K. Togashi (CBS 157.29).

Notes — Clade 58 represents *D. nomurai* from *Morus* sp. in Japan. *Diaporthe nomurai* is known from hosts such as *Morus alba*, *M. bombycis*, *M. latifolia* and *Morus* sp. (Farr & Rossman 2012).

*Diaporthe novem* J.M. Santos, Vrandečić & A.J.L. Phillips, Persoonia 27: 14. 2011

= Phomopsis sp. 9 van Rensburg et al., Stud. Mycol. 55: 65. 2006.

Specimens examined. BRAZIL, endophytic in petiole on Maytenus ilicifolia, July 2007, R.R. Gomes (LGMF 943 = CPC 20319). – CROATIA, Slavonija, in seed on *Glycine max*, Sept. 2008, *T. Duvnjak* (holotype CBS H-20462, ex-type cultures CBS 127270 = 4-27/3-1, CBS 127271 = 5/27/3-3, CBS 127269 = 5-27/3-1). – ROMANIA, Calugareni, Distr. Mizil, living leaves on *Polygonatum odoratum*, 31 July 1970, *O. Constantinescu* (CBS 354.71).

Notes — Clade 22 represents *D. novem* (Santos et al. 2011), and contains an endophytic isolate (LGMF 43) from *Maytenus ilicifolia*, one isolate previously identified as *Diaporthe pardalota* on *Polygonatum odoratum* from Romania, and three isolates of *D. novem* which includes the ex-type isolate. Isolate LGMF 943 represents higher genetic variation than the other isolates, and appears to represent a different species. Since this isolate did not sporulate, further morphological characterisation was not possible and we refrain from excluding it from the species pending collection of more strains to clarify its status.

*Diaporthe novem* was reported as pathogen of *Aspalathus linearis* (van Rensburg et al. 2006) as *Phomopsis* sp. 9. It was recently described as pathogen of *Glycine max* (Santos et al. 2011). This species was also reported on *Hydrangea macrophylla* (Santos et al. 2010), *Helianthus annuus* and *Vitis vinifera* 

(Santos et al. 2011). It is known to occur in Brazil, Romania, Croatia, Italy (Rekab et al. 2004), Portugal (Santos et al. 2010) and South Africa (van Niekerk et al. 2005, van Rensburg et al. 2006).

Diaporthe oncostoma (Duby) Fuckel, Jahrb. Nassauischen Vereins Naturk. 23–24: 205. 1870. (1869–1870). — Fig. 14

Basionym. Sphaeria oncostoma Duby, in Rabenh., Klotzsch. Herb. Vivum Mycol.: no. 253. 1854.

Conidiomata pycnidial, globose to ellipsoidal, aggregated as well as scattered, dark brown to black, immersed, ostiolate, 430-1170 µm wide, 370-790 µm tall, lacking necks, with outer surface covered in brown hyphae; pycnidal wall consisting of brown, thick-walled cells of textura angularis; conidial mass globose or exuding in cirrhi, white to pale luteous or pale yellow. Conidiophores hyaline, subcylindrical, branched above the septa, tapering towards the apex, 1–2-septate,  $(10-)11-19(-22) \times$ 3(-4) µm. Conidiogenous cells hyaline, subcylindrical, straight or curved, tapering towards the apex, collarette not flared, periclinal thickening prominent,  $(6-)7-9(-10) \times (2-)3 \mu m$ . Alpha conidia hyaline, fusoid to ellipsoidal, straight to slightly curved, acute at apex, subobtuse at base, bi- or multi-guttulate,  $(7.5-)9-11(-12) \times (2-)3(-4) \mu m$ . Gamma conidia hyaline, smooth, ellipsoid-fusoid, apex acutely rounded, and tapering towards truncate base, (11-)12-16 × 3(-3.5) µm. Beta conidia and sexual morph not observed in culture.

Culture characteristics — Colonies covering dish after 2 wk in the dark at 25 °C. On MEA surface dirty white with profuse aerial mycelium, reverse umber. On OA surface dirty white with patches of umber, same in reverse. On PDA surface and reverse sienna, with sparse aerial mycelium.

Specimens examined. FRANCE, Hte Savoie, Aigueblanche-Bellecombe, outlet of river Morel in Isère, on dead branches of *Robinia pseudoacacia*, 17 July 1978, *H.A. van der Aa* (CBS 589.78). – GERMANY, Wolfenbüttel, on leaf spot of *Robinia pseudoacacia*, 15 Nov. 1996, *H. Butin* (CBS 100454); Berlin, on leaf of *Ilex aquifolium*, Nov. 1985, *M. Hesse* (CBS 809.85). – RUSSIA, on *Robinia pseudoacacia*, June 2000, *L. Vasilyeva* (CBS 109741 = AR 3445).

Notes — *Diaporthe oncostoma* (clade 70) has been considered to be a saprobic, or low virulence pathogen, which plays some role in natural pruning and self-thinning of black locust



Fig. 14 Diaporthe oncostoma (CBS 100454). a. Conidiomata sporulating on OA; b, c. transverse section through conidiomata, showing conidiomatal wall; d-f. conidiogenous cells; g. alpha conidia. — Scale bars: b = 225 µm, all others = 10 µm.

forests (*Robinia pseudoacacia*) (Vajna 2002). However, this fungus has been reported as a causal agent of canker and severe dieback disease of black locust in Russia (Scerbin-Parfenenko 1953) and in Greece (Michalopoulos-Skarmoutsos & Skarmoutsos 1999).

Although isolate CBS 809.85 was obtained from *Ilex aquifolium* in Germany, we treat it as belonging to *D. oncostoma*, as it matches the other strains phylogenetically as well as morphologically.

# *Diaporthe oxe* R.R. Gomes, C. Glienke & Crous, *sp. nov.* — MycoBank MB802941; Fig. 15

*Etymology.* The word 'oxe' is an expression used in northeastern Brazil that means amazement or surprise, in relation to the number of novel species isolated as endophytes from medicinal plants in Brazil.

Conidiomata pycnidial ampulliform to finger-like, eustromatic, convoluted to unilocular, semi-immersed, scattered, dark brown to black, ostiolate, 60-170 µm wide, 60-220 µm tall; necks variable in length, 20-150 µm, outer surface covered with hyphae; pycnidal wall consisting of brown, thick-walled cells of textura angularis: conidial mass globose or exuding in cirrhi. pale-luteous to cream or pale-yellow. Conidiophores hyaline, ampulliform to subcylindrical, branched above the septa, tapering towards the apex, 1-2-septate,  $(14-)17-25(-27) \times$ (2-)3 µm. Conidiogenous cells hyaline, subcylindrical, filiform, straight to curved, tapering towards the apex, collarette flared, periclinal thickening prominent,  $(5-)6-10(-12) \times 2(-3) \mu m$ . Alpha conidia hyaline, oblong to ellipsoid, apex bluntly rounded, base obtuse to subtruncate, bi- to multi-guttulate, (5-)6-7(-8) × (2–)3 µm. Beta conidia hyaline, smooth, curved or hamate,  $(17-)22-30(-33) \times 2-3 \mu m$ . Gamma conidia not observed.

Culture characteristics — Colonies on PDA flat, with an entire edge, surface mycelium dense and felty, ochreous to fulvous, dark brick, honey, buff, exudates rarely present as colourless drops; colonies reaching 49 mm diam after 2 wk at 25 °C; reverse umber, ochreous to fulvous. On OA flat, with an entire edge, surface mycelium dense and felty, rosy buff, pale olivaceous-grey, iron-grey, with patches olivaceous buff, exudates in colourless and pale luteous drops; colonies reaching 40 mm diam; reverse dark brick, olivaceous. On MEA raised, with an entire edge, surface mycelium dense and felty, buff,

rosy-buff, with chestnut coloured exudates in the centre of the colony, and pale luteous at the periphery; colonies reaching 49 mm diam; reverse chestnut and bay.

Specimens examined. BRAZIL, on petiole of Maytenus ilicifolia, July 2007, R.R. Gomes (holotype CBS H-21098, ex-type culture CBS 133186 = LGMF 942 = CPC 20318); same collection details (CBS 133187 = LGMF 936 = CPC 20312); on leaf of *Schinus terebinthifolius*, July 2007, *J. Lima* (LGMF 915 = CPC 20291); on petiole of *M. ilicifolia*, *S.A.V. Pileggi* (LGMF 939 = CPC 20315); on petiole of *M. ilicifolia*, July 2007, *R.R. Gomes* (LGMF 945 = CPC 20321).

Notes — Endophytic isolates (clade 34) from medicinal plants in Brazil.

# *Diaporthe padi* var. *padi* G.H. Otth, Mitth. Naturf. Ges. Bern: 99. 1871 (1870)

Specimens examined. SWEDEN, Uppland, Dalby par., Tuna, on *Prunus padus*, 17 Apr. 1988, *K. & L. Holm* (CBS 114200 = UPSC 2569); Dalarna, Folkärna par., Sonnbo, on *Alnus glutinosa*, Dec. 1992, *K. & L. Holm* (CBS 114649 = UPSC 3496).

Notes — Diaporthe padi var. padi (clade 56) represents a European taxon occurring on *Prunus*. We chose the name *D. padi* over *D. decorticans*, as the basionym of the latter, *Sphaeria decorticans*, is an illegitimate homonym.

Diaporthe paranensis R.R. Gomes, C. Glienke & Crous, sp. nov. — MycoBank MB802942, Fig. 16

Etymology. Named after Paraná, the state in Brazil from where it was collected.

Conidiomata pycnidial, ampulliform, semi-immersed, scattered, brown to black, ostiolate,  $130-220 \ \mu m$  wide,  $60-130 \ \mu m$  tall; prominent necks  $50-210 \ \mu m$  long, outer surface smooth or covered in hyphae; pycnidal wall consisting of brown, thickwalled cells of *textura angularis*; conidial mass globose, predominantly pale-luteous to yellow and some cases greenolivaceous. *Conidiophores* hyaline, subcylindrical to cylindrical, filiform, branched above the septa on a globose cell, not tapering towards the apex, 2–3-septate,  $(14-)15-22(-26) \times$  $(2-)3(-4) \ \mu m$ . *Conidiogenous cells* hyaline, subcylindrical, filiform, rarely tapering towards the apex, collarette present and flared, slight periclinal thickening,  $(5-)8-14(-15) \times 2(-3) \ \mu m$ .



**Fig. 15** *Diaporthe oxe* (CBS 133186). a. Conidiomata sporulating on PDA; b, c. transverse section through conidiomata, showing conidiomatal wall; d, e. conidiogenous cells; f. beta conidia; g. alpha conidia. — Scale bars: b = 100 μm, all others = 10 μm.



Fig. 16 Diaporthe paranensis (CBS 133184). a. Conidiomata sporulating on PDA; b, c. transverse section through conidiomata, showing conidiomatal wall; d, e. conidiogenous cells; f. alpha and beta conidia. — Scale bars: b = 100 µm, all others = 10 µm.

Alpha conidia hyaline, fusoid-ellipsoidal, apex bluntly rounded, base obtuse to subtruncate, bi- to multi-guttulate, (6–)7–8(–9) × (2–)3 µm. *Beta conidia* hyaline, smooth, curved or hamate and slightly curved, (16–)17–21(–23) × (1–)2 µm. *Gamma conidia* not observed.

Culture characteristics — Colonies on PDA flat, with an entire edge, mycelium growing in concentric rings, cottony texture, white to smoke-grey; colonies reaching up to 64 mm diam after 2 wk at 25 °C; reverse buff and isabelline. On OA flat, with an entire edge, aerial mycelium in concentric rings, ranging in colour from smoke-grey to grey-olivaceous and white in the centre; colonies reaching 44 mm diam; reverse irongrey, grey-olivaceous to olivaceous-buff. On MEA flat, with an entire edge, aerial mycelium growing in concentric rings, with cottony texture, pale olivaceous-grey to grey-olivaceous and buff; colonies reaching 56 mm diam; reverse umber, fulvous with patches of greenish black.

Specimen examined. BRAZIL, Paraná, Colombo, endophytic species isolated from petiole of *Maytenus ilicifolia* (popular name Espinheira Santa), July 2007, *R.R. Gomes* (holotype CBS H-21099, ex-type culture CBS 133184 = LGMF 929 = CPC 20305).

Notes — Endophytic isolate (clade 35) from medicinal plant in Brazil.

#### Diaporthe perjuncta Niessl, Hedwigia 15: 153. 1876

Specimen examined. AUSTRIA, from Ulmus glabra, Oct. 2001, A.Y. Rossman (ex-epitype culture CBS 109745 = ARSEF 3461 = AR 3461).

Notes — Diaporthe perjuncta (clade 40) is associated with fallen branches of *Ulmus campestris* and *U. glabra (Ulmaceae)*. This species is found in Austria, Germany and Portugal. Diaporthe perjuncta is distinguished from *D. viticola* and *D. australafricana* based on morphology and DNA sequence data (van Niekerk et al. 2005). Pathogenicity studies and endophytic isolation of '*D. perjuncta*' from grapevines in Australia and South Africa in fact represent isolates of *D. australafricana* (Mostert et al. 2001a, Rawnsley et al. 2004, van Niekerk et al. 2005).

# Diaporthe perseae (Zerova) R.R. Gomes, C. Glienke & Crous, comb. nov. — MycoBank MB802944; Fig. 17

Basionym. Phomopsis perseae Zerova, J. Bot. Acad. Sci. RSS Ukraine 1, 1–2: 307. 1940.

Conidiomata pycnidial in culture on MEA, globose, up to 400  $\mu$ m diam, black, erumpent; cream conidial droplets exuding from central ostioles; walls consisting of 3–6 layers of medium brown *textura angularis. Conidiophores* hyaline, smooth, 1–3-septate, branched, densely aggregated, cylindrical, straight to sinuous,  $15-35 \times 3-4 \mu$ m. Conidiogenous cells 8–17 × 1.5–2.5  $\mu$ m,



Fig. 17 Diaporthe perseae (CBS 151.73). a. Conidiomata sporulating on PDA; b-d. conidiogenous cells; e. alpha and beta conidia. --- Scale bars = 10 µm.

phialidic, cylindrical, terminal and lateral, with slight taper towards apex, 1–1.5 µm diam, with visible periclinal thickening; collarette prominent, up to 5 µm long. *Paraphyses* hyaline, smooth, subcylindrical with obtuse ends, 2–4-septate, up to 60 µm long, 3 µm diam. *Alpha conidia* aseptate, hyaline, smooth, guttulate, fusoid to ellipsoid, tapering towards both ends, straight, apex subobtuse, base subtruncate,  $(6-)7-8(-9) \times 2(-2.5)$  µm. *Gamma conidia* aseptate, hyaline, smooth, ellipsoid-fusoid, apex acutely rounded, base subtruncate,  $9-14 \times 1.5-2$  µm. *Beta conidia* spindle-shaped, aseptate, smooth, hyaline, apex acutely rounded, base truncate, tapering from lower third towards apex, curved,  $(15-)22-25(-28) \times 1.5(-2)$  µm.

Culture characteristics — Colonies covering dish after 2 wk in the dark at 25 °C, with moderate aerial mycelium. On OA surface ochreous, with patches of dirty white and iron-grey. On PDA surface dirty white with patches of sienna, reverse sienna with patches of umber. On MEA surface sienna, with patches of umber, reverse umber with patches of sienna.

Specimen examined. NETHERLANDS ANTILLES, Martinique, on young fruit of Persea gratissima, 10 July 1972, E. Laville (CBS 151.73).

Notes — Diaporthe perseae (clade 86) was originally described from branches of dying Persea gratissima trees in Russia. Based on the morphology (alpha conidia 7–10.2 × 2.3–2.5  $\mu$ m; Uecker 1988), this strain could be authentic for the name.

Diaporthe phaseolorum (Cooke & Ellis) Sacc., Syll. Fung. 1: 692. 1882

Basionym. Sphaeria phaseolorum Cooke & Ellis, Grevillea 6, 39: 93. 1878.

Specimens examined. BRAZIL, endophytic in petiole on Maytenus ilicifolia, July 2007, R.R. Gomes (LGMF 927 = CPC 20303, LGMF 941 = CPC 20317). – NEW ZEALAND, from Olearia cf. rani, 22 Jan. 2003, G.J.M. Verkley (CBS 113425); Actinidia chinensis, rotting fruit, kiwifruit orchard, S.R. Pennycook (CBS 127465 = GJS 83-379). – UNKNOWN, Apr. 1980, L. Beraha (CBS 257.80). – USA, Mississippi, from Caperonia palustris, Oct. 2003, A. Mengistu (CBS 116019); Mississippi, from Aster exilis, Oct. 2003, A. Mengistu (CBS 116020).

Notes — Clade 4 represents isolates of *D. phaseolorum*. It includes two endophytic isolates from *Maytenus ilicifolia* collected in Brazil, one isolate previously misidentified as *D. melonis* (CBS 257.80), two isolates respectively from *Caperonia palustres* and *Aster exilis* in the USA (Mengistu et al. 2007), one isolate from *Olearia* cf. *rami*, and one from *Actinidia chinensis*. The ITS and TEF1 sequences of this clade are similar to sequences (GenBank U11323, U11373 and EU222020, respectively) of a well-characterised isolate of *D. phaseolorum* (ATCC 64802 = FAU458). By accepting this clade as authentic for *D. phaseolorum*, we follow the precedent set by van Rensburg et al. (2006), Mengistu et al. (2007) and Santos et al. (2011).

# Diaporthe pseudomangiferae R.R. Gomes, C. Glienke & Crous, *sp. nov.* — MycoBank MB802945; Fig. 18

Etymology. Named after its morphological similarity to Phomopsis mangiferae.

Conidiomata pycnidial, erumpent to superficial on PDA, globose, up to 300 µm diam with elongated necks with central ostioles that exude yellow-orange to cream conidial droplets; walls of 6–8 layers of brown *textura angularis*. Conidiophores hyaline, smooth, 1–3-septate, branched, densely aggregated, cylindrical, straight to sinuous,  $20-30 \times 2-2.5$  µm. Conidiogenous cells phialidic, cylindrical, terminal and lateral with slight apical taper,  $10-15 \times 2-3$  µm; collarette flared, up to 3 µm long. Paraphyses hyaline, smooth, cylindrical, septate, extending above conidiophores, straight to flexuous, unbranched or branched below, up to 80 µm long, 2-3 µm wide at base. Alpha conidia aseptate, hyaline, smooth, guttulate to granular, fusiform, tapering towards both ends, apex acutely rounded, base truncate,  $(6-)7-9(-10) \times (2-)2.5(-3)$  µm. Beta and gamma conidia not seen (description based on CBS 101339).

Culture characteristics — Colonies covering dish after 2 wk in the dark at 25 °C, with moderate aerial mycelium. On OA surface and reverse dirty white with patches of iron-grey. On PDA surface dirty white to ochreous, reverse umber. On MEA surface greyish sepia with patches of iron-grey, reverse greyish sepia with patches of iron-grey.

Specimens examined. DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, from Mangifera indica, P. de Leeuw, ATO-DLO, Wageningen (holotype CBS H-21105, culture ex-type CBS 101339). – MEXICO, on fruit peel of Mangifera indica (CBS 388.89).

Notes — Although these isolates (clade 82) were originally described as representative of *P. magiferae* (dead leaves of *Mangifera indica*, Pakistan), they differ in having larger conidiomata, longer conidiophores and larger alpha conidia.

Diaporthe pseudophoenicicola R.R. Gomes, C. Glienke & Crous, *sp. nov.* —MycoBank MB803839; Fig. 19

*Etymology*. Named after its morphological similarity to *Diaporthe phoenicicola*.

Conidiomata pycnidial on MEA, up to 400 µm diam, erumpent, globose with neck; ostiole exuding yellow-orange conidial droplets; walls consisting of 3–6 layers of medium brown *textura* angularis. Conidiophores hyaline, smooth, densely aggregated, 1–3-septate, branched, cylindrical, straight to curved, 12–45 × 1.5–3 µm. Conidiogenous cells phialidic, cylindrical, terminal



Fig. 18 Diaporthe pseudomangiferae (CBS 101339). a. Conidiomata sporulating on PNA; b. conidiomata sporulating on PDA; c, d. conidiogenous cells; e. beta conidia; f. alpha conidia. — Scale bars = 10 µm.



Fig. 19 Diaporthe pseudophoenicicola (CBS 462.69). a, b. Conidiomata sporulating on PDA; c, d. conidiogenous cells; e. alpha conidia. — Scale bars = 10 µm.

and lateral with slight apical taper,  $12-20 \times 1.5-2 \mu m$ , with visible periclinal thickening; collarette flared,  $2-5 \mu m$  long. *Paraphyses* hyaline, smooth, cylindrical, 1-3-septate, extending above conidiophores, straight to flexuous, unbranched or branched, up to 100  $\mu m$  long, and 3  $\mu m$  wide at base. *Alpha conidia* aseptate, hyaline, granular, smooth, fusiform, tapering towards both ends, straight, acutely rounded apex, and truncate base,  $(6-)7-8(-9) \times (2-)2.5(-3) \mu m$ . *Beta* and *gamma conidia* not seen (description based on CBS 462.69).

Culture characteristics — Colonies covering dish after 2 wk in the dark at 25 °C, with sparse aerial mycelium. On MEA surface dirty white with patches of sienna, reverse umber with patches of sienna. On OA surface dirty white with patches of sienna. On PDA surface ochreous with patches of olivaceousgrey, reverse iron-grey with patches of ochreous.

Specimens examined. IRAQ, Prov. Basrah, Shalt El Arab, showing dieback on Mangifera indica, 1976, M.S.A. Al-Momen (CBS 176.77). – SPAIN, Mallorca, Can Pastilla, dead tops of green leaves on *Phoenix dactylifera*, 27 May 1969, *H.A. van der Aa* (holotype CBS H-21106, culture ex-type CBS 462.69).

Notes — Diaporthe pseudophoenicicola (clade 89) is distinct from *D. phoenicicola* (conidia  $8-12 \times 2-2.5 \mu m$ ; Uecker 1988) by having shorter, and wider alpha conidia. A similar strain was isolated from *Mangifera indica* in Iraq (CBS 176.77), suggesting that this species has a wider host range.

# Diaporthe pustulata Sacc., Syll. Fung. (Abellini) 1: 610. 1882

Specimens examined. AustRIA, on Acer pseudoplatanus, Oct. 2001, A.Y. Rossman (CBS 109742 = AR 3430 and CBS 109760 = AR 3535); Raab, Au Wald, on Prunus padus, Oct. 2001, A.Y. Rossman (CBS 109784 = AR 3419).

Notes — Clade 44 contains one isolate from *Prunus padus* and two isolates from *Acer pseudoplatanus*, all isolated from Austria. Clade 56 contains another isolate on *Prunus padus* from Sweden. Clearly there are two different species from *Prunus*, one isolated in Austria and another in Sweden. Because *D. pustulata* was originally described on *Acer pseudoplatanus*, we tentatively apply this name to isolates in clade 44. To clarify the status of isolates in clades 44 and 56, however, additional isolates and a comparison with type materials would be required.

# *Diaporthe raonikayaporum* R.R. Gomes, C. Glienke & Crous, *sp. nov.* — MycoBank MB802947; Fig. 20

*Etymology. Raoni* + *Kayapo* = after the name of a leader (Raoni) of the indigenous *Kayapo* ethnic tribe in Brazil. The Kayapos are inhabitants of the Amazon region in Brazil. They use the medicinal plant *Spondias mombin*, from which this species was isolated, as adornment or ornament, and for its medicinal properties.

Conidiomata pycnidial, globose to conical or ampullifom, eustromatic and convoluted or unilocular, scattered, dark brown to black, immersed, ostiolate,  $110-200 \mu m$  wide,  $50-130 \mu m$  tall,



Fig. 20 Diaporthe raonikayaporum (CBS 133182). a. Conidiomata sporulating on PNA; b, c. transverse section through conidiomata, showing conidiomatal wall; d. conidiogenous cells; e. beta with a few alpha conidia; f. alpha conidia. — Scale bars: b = 100 µm, all others = 10 µm.

with prominent necks 40–140 µm long, outer surface smooth or covered in hyphae; pycnidal wall consisting of brown, thickwalled cells of textura angularis; conidial mass globose or exuding in cirrhi, white to pale-luteous. Conidiophores hyaline, ampulliform to subcylindrical, filiform, branched above the septa, tapering towards the apex, 1–3-septate,  $(16-)17-22(-26) \times$ (2-)3 µm. Conidiogenous cells hyaline, subcylindrical, filiform, straight to curved, tapering towards the apex, collarette not flared, periclinal thickening prominent,  $(5-)7-9(-10) \times (2-)3$ µm. Alpha and gamma conidia are formed in the same conidiogenous cells. Alpha conidia hyaline, oblong to ellipsoid, apex bluntly rounded, base obtuse to subtruncate, bi- to multiguttulate,  $(6-)7(-8) \times (2-)3 \mu m$ . Beta conidia not observed. Gamma conidia hyaline, fusoid to subcylindrical, slightly curved, apex bluntly rounded, base obtuse to subtruncate, bi- to multiguttulate, or eguttulate,  $(7-)9-11(-13) \times (1-)2 \mu m$ .

Culture characteristics — Colonies on PDA flat, with an entire edge, aerial mycelium forming concentric rings with cottony texture, olivaceous-buff, isabelline to honey on surface; colonies reaching 63 mm diam after 2 wk at 25 °C; reverse pale purplish grey to smoke-grey. On OA flat, with an entire edge, aerial mycelium forming concentric rings, white, olivaceous on surface, colonies reaching 31 mm diam; reverse buff and greenish olivaceous. On MEA flat, with a lobate edge, aerial mycelium forming wooly concentric rings, olivaceous-grey, greenish olivaceous and patches of amber on surface, colonies reaching 51 mm diam; reverse brown-vinaceous.

Specimen examined. BRAZIL, Pará, Redenção, endophytic species isolated from leaf of *Spondias mombin* (popular name Cajazeira and Taperebá), July 2007, *K. Rodriguez* (holotype CBS H-21097, ex-type culture CBS 133182 = LGMF 923 = CPC 20299).

Notes — Endophytic isolate (clade 31) from medicinal plant in Brazil.

# Diaporthe rhoina Feltgen, Vorstud. Pilzfl. Luxemb., Nachtr. III: 145. 1903

Specimen examined. UNKNOWN, on *Rhus toxicodendron*, Sept. 1927, *L.E.* Wehmeyer (CBS 146.27).

Notes — This species (clade 95) was originally described on *Rhus typhina* from Luxembourg. European isolates of this pathogen will need to be collected to confirm the identity of CBS 146.27, which is presumably of North American origin.

# Diaporthe saccarata (J.C. Kang, L. Mostert & Crous) Crous, comb. nov. — MB802948

Basionym. Phomopsis saccarata J.C. Kang, L. Mostert & Crous, Sydowia 53, 2: 230. 2001.

Specimen examined. SOUTH AFRICA, Western Cape Province, Jonkershoek Mountains, Stellenbosch, on cankers of *Protea repens*, Mar. 1999, *S. Denman* (ex-type culture CBS 116311 = CPC 3743).

Note — *Diaporthe saccarata* (clade 71) is known to cause a canker disease on shoots of *Protea repens* in South Africa (Mostert et al. 2001b).

*Diaporthe schini* R.R. Gomes, C. Glienke & Crous, *sp. nov.* — MycoBank MB802949; Fig. 21

*Etymology.* Named after the host genus from which it was isolated, *Schinus.* 

Conidiomata pycnidial, eustromatic, multilocular, immersed to erumpent, ostiolate, dark brown to black, scattered or aggregated,  $80-270 \mu m$  wide,  $70-240 \mu m$  tall, prominent necks  $70-220 \mu m$  long, outer surface covered with hyphae; pycnidal wall consisting of brown, thick-walled cells of *textura angularis*; conidial mass globose, pale-luteous to cream. *Conidiophores* hyaline, subcylindrical, filiform, rarely branched, tapering towards the apex, 0-1-septate,  $(11-)12-17(-20) \times (2-)3(-4) \mu m$ . *Conidiogenous cells* hyaline, subcylindrical and filiform, straight, tapering towards the apex, collarette not observed, with prominent periclinal thickening  $5-6(-7) \times (1-)2 \mu m$ . *Beta conidia* hyaline, smooth, curved or hamate  $(14-)22-28(-30) \times (1-)2 \mu m$ . *Alpha* and *gamma conidia* not observed.

Culture characteristics — Colonies on PDA flat, with a lobate margin, surface mycelium sparse, felty and appressed, buff, honey to isabelline; colonies reaching 30 mm diam after 2 wk at 25 °C; reverse greyish sepia, smoke-grey. On OA with a lobate margin, surface mycelium flat, sparse, felty and appressed, smoke-grey, olivaceous-grey, or olivaceous buff; colonies reaching 21 mm diam; reverse pale mouse-grey to



**Fig. 21** Diaporthe schini (CBS 133181). a. Conidiomata sporulating on PDA; b, c. transverse section through conidiomata, showing conidiomatal wall; d, e. conidiogenous cells; f. beta conidia. — Scale bars: b = 135 µm, all others = 10 µm.

olivaceous-grey or buff. On MEA with a lobate margin, surface mycelium flat, dense, felty and appressed, buff with umber patches; colonies reaching 30 mm diam; reverse dark mouse-grey, umber, with patches of isabelline or luteous.

Specimen examined. BRAZIL, Paraná, Curitiba, endophytic species isolated from leaf of *Schinus terebinthifolius* (popular name Aroeira), July 2007, *J. Lima* (holotype CBS H-21093, culture ex-type CBS 133181 = LGMF 921 = CPC 20297); same collection details (LGMF 910).

Notes — Other than *D. schini* (clade 11), additional endophytic isolates were also obtained from *Schinus terebinthifolius* in Brazil, but these are morphologically different and cluster in clades 5 and 9 (*D. endophytica* and *D. terebinthifolii*).

*Diaporthe sclerotioides* (Kesteren) Udayanga, Crous & K.D. Hyde, Fung. Diversity 56: 166. 2012

Basionym. Phomopsis sclerotioides Kesteren, Neth. Jl. Pl. Path. 73: 115. 1967.

Specimens examined. NETHERLANDS, Maarssen, on root of *Cucumis sati*vus, June 1967, *H.A. van der Kesteren* (ex-type culture CBS 296.67 = ATCC 18585 = IMI 151828 = PD 68/690); Roermond, on root of *C. sativus*, Dec. 1976 (CBS 710.76 = PD 76/674).

Notes — Diaporthe sclerotioides (clade 28) was originally described from roots of *Cucumis sativus* in the Netherlands. This species has subsequently been reported to cause black root rot of *Citrullus lanatus*, *Cucurmis sativus*, *C. ficifolia*, *C. maxima* and *C. moschata* in various countries in the world (Udayanga et al. 2011).

*Diaporthe scobina* Nitschke, Pyrenomycetes Germanici 2: 293. 1870

= Phomopsis scobina Höhn., Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-naturw. Kl., Abt. 1 115: 681 (33 of repr.). 1906.

Specimen examined. SCOTLAND, living and dead twig of *Fraxinus excelsior*, Feb. 1938, *J.A. MacDonald* (CBS 251.38).

Notes — Clade 38 is represented by *D. scobina* isolated from *Fraxinus excelsior* in Scotland. The fungus is known on this host from Scotland and Poland (Mulenko et al. 2008, Farr & Rossman 2012).

# *Diaporthe sojae* Lehman, Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. 10: 128. 1923

≡ Diaporthe phaseolorum var. sojae (Lehman) Wehm., The genus Diaporthe Nitschke and its segregates 47: 1933.

= Phomopsis longicolla Hobbs, Mycologia 77: 542. 1985.

≡ Diaporthe longicolla (Hobbs) J.M. Santos, Vrandečić & A.J.L. Phillips, Persoonia 27: 13. 2011.

Specimens examined. CROATIA, on Glycine max stem, Sept. 2005, K. Vrandečić (specimen CBS H-20460, culture CBS 127267). – ITALY, Bologna, from Glycine soja, 1986, P. Giunchi (specimen CBS H-16776, culture CBS 100.87). – UNKNOWN, on Glycine soja ('Blackhawk') mature stem, A.A. Hildebrand (CBS 180.55 = ATCC 12050 = CECT 2024). – USA, Mississippi, from Euphorbia nutans, A. Mengistu (CBS 116017 = DP 0508) and from Glycine max, Oct. 2003, A. Mengistu (CBS 116023); on Glycine soja seedling, J. Marcinkowska (CBS 659.78 = NRRL 13656).

Notes — Isolates of *D. phaseolorum* var. *sojae* clustered in two distincts clades (clade 1, *D. sojae*; clade 7, *D. melonis*). *Diaporthe sojae* causes pod and stem blight of soybean, while *P. longicolla* is known to cause seed decay (Santos et al. 2011). Several authors have found it difficult to distinguish them based on disease symptoms alone, and usually report them together (Almeida & Seixas 2010). Hobbs et al. (1985) described *P. longicolla* as a different species to *D. sojae* (*Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *sojae*) based on morphological characters. Both symptom types, however, have also been linked to the same species (Kulik 1984, Morgan-Jones 1989, Kulik & Sinclair 1999). Considering their genetic similarity based on the five genes studied here, disease etiology and common host, it appears that these isolates belong to the same species, which is distinct from *D. phaseolorum* (clade 4). *Diaporthe sojae* (clade 1) is an older name than *D. longicolla*, and is therefore applied to this clade.

#### Diaporthe sp. 1

Specimens examined. BRAZIL, EMBRAPA/PR, on *Glycine max* seed, *A. Almeida* (LGMF 947 = CPC 20323). – GERMANY, Bielefeld, human abscess, *K. Plechulla* (CBS 119639 = B 11861).

Notes — Isolates from clade 2 appear to represent a novel species, *Diaporthe* sp. 1 (sterile). It is represented by CBS 119639, isolated from an abscess of a male patient in Germany, and isolate LGMF 947, obtained from soybean seeds in Brazil. Isolates from this clade share a low genetic homology to isolates of the clade 4 (*D. phaseolorum*; Fig. 1, part 1).

*Diaporthe* species commonly described from soybean were also reported as opportunistic human pathogens. In 1999, a species of *Phomopsis* was reported as etiological agent of a subcutaneous infection on the finger of an immunosuppressed farmer and this genus was added to the list of fungi capable to cause human disease (Sutton et al. 1999). In 2011, *D. sojae* (as *Phomopsis longicolla*), a known pathogen of soybean, was identified as causing skin infection in an immunocompromised patient after kidney transplantation. The authors believed that this patient acquired the fungus at least 5 yr before, when he had contact with seeds or soybean plants in Equatorial Guinea (Garcia-Reyne et al. 2011).

Another phytopathogenic species also described in soybean, *Diaporthe phaseolorum*, was reported causing osteomyelitis in patients with positive serology for human lymphotropic virus type 1 (HTLV-1), disturbing the immune response. The patient was a farmer and inoculation occurred possibly through injury with *Amaranthus spinosus* thorns (Iriart et al. 2011).

# Diaporthe sp. 2

Specimen examined. BRAZIL, on petiole of *Maytenus ilicifolia*, July 2007, *R.R. Gomes* (LGMF 932 = CPC 20308).

Notes — Sterile, endophytic isolate from medicinal plant in Brazil, which appears to represent a novel species (clade 29).

#### Diaporthe sp. 3

Specimen examined. ScotLand, on Pseudotsuga menziesii, Mar. 1929, G.G. Hahn (CBS 287.29).

Notes — Clade 32 was tentatively named *Diaporthe* sp. 3, and is represented by a single isolate previously identified as *Phomopsis conorum*, and obtained from *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in Scotland. This clade was not resolved, because there are at least eight different conifer species without any ex-type cultures (Udayanga et al. 2011).

#### Diaporthe sp. 4

Specimen examined. BRAZIL, endophytic in petiole on *Maytenus ilicifolia*, July 2007, *R.R. Gomes* (LGMF 944 = CPC 20320).

Notes — Sterile endophytic isolate (clade 33) from a medicinal plant in Brazil, appearing to represent an undescribed species. Specimen examined. ITALY, from Acer opalus, W. Jaklitsch (CBS 125575).

Notes — This isolate (clade 37) represents a novel species occurring on *Acer*, which will be treated separately as part of another study (W. Jaklitsch, pers comm.).

### Diaporthe sp. 6

Specimens examined. Hong Kong, University Drive, on fruit of Maesa perlarius, 18 Dec. 2000, K.D. Hyde (CBS 115595 = HKUCC 10129, CBS 115584 = HKUCC 7784).

Notes — The two strains (clade 85) studied here were originally identified as *P. pittospori* (described from *Pittosporum* twigs, USA, California), which seems highly unlikely, as they were isolated from fruit of *Maesa perlarius* in Hong Kong. Unfortunately both strains proved to be sterile, so their identity could not be confirmed.

#### Diaporthe sp. 7

Specimen examined. INDIA, Bangalore, on Anacardium occidentale, Aug. 1978, H.C. Govindu (CBS 458.78).

Notes — The identity of the present isolate (identified as *Phomopsis anacardii*) could not be confirmed, as the culture proved to be sterile. However, phylogenetically (clade 88) it represents a distinct taxon from *D. anacardii* (clade 69), and when recollected, should be described as new.

#### Diaporthe sp. 8

Specimen examined. BRAZIL, from Aspidosperma tomentosum, K. Rodriguez (LGMF 925 = CPC 20301).

Culture characteristics — Colonies covering dish after 2 wk in the dark at 25 °C, with moderate aerial mycelium. On PDA surface ochreous, reverse pale luteous. On OA surface and reverse luteous. On MEA surface pale luteous, reverse orange to apricot.

Notes — Although this isolate (clade 90) appears to represent an undescribed species based on phylogenetic data, it proved to be sterile. As we presently only have a single strain of this taxon, its treatment will have to await further collections.

Diaporthe stictica (Berk. & Broome) R.R. Gomes, C. Glienke & Crous, comb. nov. — MycoBank MB802950

Basionym. Phoma stictica Berk. & Broome, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. II 5: 370. 1850.

≡ *Phomopsis stictica* (Berk. & Broome) Traverso, Fl. Ital. Crypt. 2, 1: 276. 1906.

Specimen examined. ITALY, Perugia, on dead twig of *Buxus sempervirens*, Dec. 1954, *M. Ribaldi* (CBS 370.54).

Notes — *Diaporthe stictica* (clade 74) represents a European species occurring on *Buxus sempervirens* (Italy, Germany). Although the present isolate could be authentic for the name, this could not be confirmed based on morphology, as the isolate proved to be sterile.

Diaporthe subordinaria (Desm.) R.R. Gomes, C. Glienke & Crous, comb. nov. — MycoBank MB802951

Basionym. Phoma subordinaria Desm., Ann. Sci. Nat., Bot. ser. 3, 9: 284. 1849.

*≡ Phomopsis subordinaria* (Desm.) Traverso, Fl. Ital. Crypt. Pars 1: Fungi. Pyrenomycetae. Xylariaceae, Valsaceae, Ceratostomataceae: 232. 1906.

Specimens examined. New ZEALAND, blackened seed of *Plantago lanceolata*, Apr. 1999, *B. Alexander* (CBS 101711). – SOUTH AFRICA, Eastern Cape Province, Grahamstown, on stalks of *Plantago lanceolata*, 2 Dec. 1989, *R. Shivas* (CBS 464.90).

Notes — *Diaporthe subordinaria* (clade 18) has a global distribution on *Plantago lanceolata*, on which it causes a stalk disease (de Nooij & van der Aa 1987). It is possible that the disease relates to several different species occurring on *Plantago*, but this matter can only be resolved following futher collections and correlation with type material.

Diaporthe tecomae Sacc. & P. Syd., Syll. Fung. 14: 550. 1899 (nom. nov. for *D. interrupta* NiessI). — Fig. 22

?= Phoma tecomae Sacc., Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital. 8: 201. 1876. ≡ Phomopsis tecomae (Sacc.) Traverso & Spessa, Bol. Soc. Brot. Coimbra, sér. 1, 25: 124. 1910.

Conidiomata pycnidial, sporulating poorly on OA, globose, up to 1 mm diam, black, erumpent, multilocular; cream conidial droplets exuding from central ostioles; walls consisting of 3–6 layers of medium brown *textura angularis*. Conidiophores hyaline in upper region, pale brown at base, smooth, 1–3-septate, branched, densely aggregated, cylindrical, straight to sinuous,  $20-30 \times 2-3 \mu$ m. Conidiogenous cells  $8-15 \times 1.5-3 \mu$ m, phialidic, cylindrical, terminal and lateral, with slight taper towards apex, 1  $\mu$ m diam, with visible periclinal thickening; collarette not flared, minute. Paraphyses not observed. Beta conidia spindle-shaped, aseptate, smooth, hyaline, apex acutely rounded, base truncate, tapering from lower third towards apex, apex strongly curved, (17–)22–24(–26) × 1.5(–2)  $\mu$ m. Alpha and gamma conidia not observed.

Culture characteristics — Colonies covering dish after 2 wk in the dark at 25 °C. On OA fluffy, dirty white with patches of grey olivaceous. On PDA dirty white with patches of olivaceous grey and isabelline, reverse with patches of dirty white, brown vinaceous and dark brick. On MEA dirty white with patches of isabelline and olivaceous grey, reverse brown vinaceous with patches of dark brick.

# Persoonia – Volume 31, 2013



Fig. 22 Diaporthe tecomae (CBS 100547). a. Conidiomata forming on PNA; b, c. conidiogenous cells; d. beta conidia. — Scale bars = 10 µm.

Specimen examined. BRAZIL, Sao Paulo, Serra da Mantiqueira, mycocecidium caused by *Prosopodium tecomicola* on living young branch of *Tabebuia* sp., 27 Sept. 1997, coll. *A. Aptroot*, isol. *H.A. van der Aa* (specimen CBS H-16834, culture CBS 100547).

Notes — Diaporthe tecomae was a new name proposed for *D. interrupta* Niessl (on *Tecoma radicans*, Portugal), as the epithet was already occupied. The link between the *Diaporthe* and *Phomopsis* state remains to be proven. The asexual morph was originally described as *Phoma tecomae* (from Italy on *Tecoma radicans*, conidiophores  $20 \times 1 \mu m$ , conidia  $8 \times 3 \mu m$ ; Saccardo 1878), and is probably distinct from the fungus represented by CBS 100547, which occurs on *Tabebuia* sp. in Brazil. However, as no ex-type strains are available of *D. tecomae* (clade 10), and no alpha conidia were observed in culture, this could not be confirmed, and is pending fresh collections.

### *Diaporthe terebinthifolii* R.R. Gomes, C. Glienke & Crous, *sp. nov.* — MycoBank MB802952; Fig. 23

*Etymology.* Named after the host species from which it was isolated, *Schinus terebinthifolius.* 

Conidiomata pycnidial, globose to conical, immersed, ostiolate, brown to black, scattered or aggregated, 95–110 µm wide, 140–160 µm tall, rarely forms necks, but when present, they are short and covered with hyphae; pycnidal wall consisting of brown, thick-walled cells of *textura angularis*; *conidial mass* globose, white or pale-luteous to cream. Conidiophores hyaline, subcylindrical, filiform, branched above septa, tapering towards the apex, 1–2-septate,  $(13–)15–21(-22) \times 2(-3)$  µm. Beta conidiogenous cells hyaline, ampulliform to subcylindrical and filiform, tapering towards the apex, collarette present and not flared, slight periclinal thickening,  $(3–)6–10(-14) \times 2(-3)$  µm. Beta conidia hyaline, smooth, curved or hamate, (18–)20–24 $(-26) \times 1(-2)$  µm. Alfa and gamma conidia not observed.

Culture characteristics — Colonies on PDA flat, with an entire edge, aerial mycelium cottony, greyish white, colonies reaching 64 mm diam after 2 wk in the dark at 25 °C; reverse buff. On OA flat, entire edge, aerial mycelium cottony, with concentric rings, pale olivaceous-grey, smoke-grey and greyish white, colonies

reaching 48 mm diam; reverse olivaceous-grey and olivaceous buff. On MEA flat, with an entire edge; aerial mycelium cottony, smoke-grey, colonies reaching 60 mm diam; reverse umber with patches of fuscous-black.

Specimens examined. BRAZIL, Paraná, Curitiba, endophytic species isolated from leaf of *Schinus terebinthifolius* (popular name Aroeira), July 2007, *J. Lima* (holotype CBS H-21097, ex-type culture CBS 133180 = LGMF 914 = CPC 20290); same collection details (LGMF 909 = CPC 20285, LGMF 907 = CPC 20283, LGMF 913 = CPC 20289).

Notes — The multigene analysis of isolates in clade 9 exhibited insignificant homology to sequences found in Gen-Bank. An isolate previously identified as *Phomopsis tecomae* (CBS 100547) also resides in this clade, but is morphologically distinct. No morphologically similar isolates are known from *S. terebinthifolius*, and thus we designate these isolates as representative of a new taxon.

### Diaporthe toxica P.M. Will., Highet, W. Gams & Sivasith., Mycol. Res. 98: 1367. 1994

Specimens examined. WESTERN AUSTRALIA, Morawa, on stem of Lupinus angustifolius, 6 May 1991, J.B. Nunn (ex-type culture CBS 534.93 = ATCC 96741); Serpentine, on Lupinus sp., 8 June 1993, P.M. Williamson (CBS 535.93); Medina, on Lupinus sp., 8 June 1993, P.M. Williamson (CBS 546.93).

Notes — Clade 45 contains three isolates of *D. toxica*, including the ex-type culture (CBS 534.93), isolated from *Lupinus angustifolius* in Western Australia. Two varieties of *Phomopsis* (*P. leptostromiformis* var. *leptostromiformis* and *P. leptostromiformis* var. *occidentalis*) were identified as causing disease in *Lupinus* sp. *Diaporthe woodii* was later recognised as the sexual state of *P. leptostromiformis* var. *occientalis* (Punithalingam 1974), while Williamson et al. (1994) designated the name *D. toxica* for the sexual state of the toxicogenic variety, *P. leptostromiformis* var. *leptostromiformis*.

Lupins (*Lupinus* spp.) are grown in many parts of the world as a grain legume crop. The seeds are used for animal feed and increasingly as flour for human consumption. The plants increase soil nitrogen and are grown in rotation with other crops.



**Fig. 23** Diaporthe terebinthifolii (CBS 133180). a. Conidiomata sporulating on PNA; b, c. transverse section through conidiomata, showing conidiomatal wall; d, e. conidiogenous cells; f. beta conidia. — Scale bars: b = 100 μm, c = 25 μm, all others = 10 μm.

In Australia the stubble left after harvesting aids soil conservation and is a valuable summer feed for livestock. *Diaporthe toxica* is considered to be an important limiting factor to more extensive sowing of lupins. This organism has been reported to cause stem blight in young lupins (*Lupinus luteus*) (Ostazeski & Wells 1960) and to produce phomopsins (Culvenor et al. 1977). These mycotoxins cause the animal liver disease known as lupinosis (Gardiner 1975, Allen & Wood 1979).

### Diaporthe vaccinii Shear, U.S. Dept. Agric. Tech. Bull. 258: 7. 1931

= Phomopsis vaccinii Shear, U.S. Dept. Agric. Tech. Bull. 258: 7. 1931.

Specimens examined. USA, Massachusetts, on Oxycoccus macrocarpos, Mar. 1932, C.L. Shear (ex-type culture CBS 160.32 = IFO 32646); Michigan, on Vaccinium corymbosum, G.C. Adams (CBS 118571); New Jersey, on V. macrocarpon, 1988, L. Carris (CBS 122112 = FAU 474); Michigan, on V. corymbosum, 1992, D.C. Ramsdell (CBS 122114 = FAU 634, CBS 122115 = FAU 590); North Carolina, from V. corymbosum, pre-1999, D.F. Farr (CBS 122116 = DF 5022).

Notes - Clade 63 consists of six isolates of D. vaccinii, including the ex-type strain (CBS 160.32) isolated on Vaccinium corymbosum from the USA. Diaporthe vaccinii causes fruit rot and twig blight and leaf spots of Vaccinium spp. (blueberries) in the USA (Alfieri et al. 1984, Farr et al. 2002, Farr & Rossman 2012). The principal hosts are American and European cranberries (Vaccinium macrocarpon, V. oxycoccos, V. oxycoccos var. intermedium), highbush blueberry (V. corymbosum) and rabbiteye blueberry (V. ashei). Diaporthe vaccinii is restricted to cultivated Vaccinium species. The wild European species, V. oxycoccos, which usually occurs in mountain bogs, could be a potential reservoir for the pest. In the EPPO region it has been reported from Romania (found in experimental plots of introduced American cultivars, but did not establish (Teodorescu et al. 1985)), UK (found in plants originally imported from the Netherlands and USA, but did not establish (Wilcox & Falconer 1961, Baker 1972)).

Symptoms in susceptible blueberry cultivars include blighting of 1-yr-old woody stems with flower buds. Infected succulent, current-year shoots wilt in 4 d and become covered with minute lesions. The fungus continues to travel downward through the stem, killing major branches, and often entire plants (Wilcox 1939, Daykin & Milholland 1990). Infected fruits turn reddishbrown, soft, mushy, often splitting and causing leakage of juice (Milholland & Daykin 1983).

# *Diaporthe vexans* (Sacc. & P. Syd.) Gratz, Phytopathology 32: 542. 1942

Basionym. Phoma vexans Sacc. & P. Syd., Syll. Fung. (Abellini) 14, 2: 889. 1899.

≡ *Phomopsis vexans* (Sacc. & P. Syd.) Harter, J. Agric. Res. 2, 5: 338. 1914.

Specimen examined. USA, from Solanum melongena, Dec. 1914, L.L. Harter (CBS 127.14).

Notes — Diaporthe vexans (clade 12) causes fruit rot, leaf spot, stem and tip blight disease of eggplants (*Solanum melon*gena and *S. wendlandii*) and other solanaceous species, *Acacia* sp. (*Fabaceae*), *Prunus* sp. (*Rosaceae*) and *Sorghum bicolor* (*Poaceae*), *Capsicum annuum* and *Lycopersicon esculentum* (*Solanaceae*). The disease is widespread in North America, the West Indies, and Eastern and Central Asia, also in Africa (Senegal, Tanzania, Zambia) and Mauritius (Punithalingam & Holliday 1972). Additional records include Brunei, Haiti, Iran, Iraq and Romania (Harter 1914, Farr & Rossman 2012).

# *Diaporthe viticola* Nitschke, Pyrenomycetes Germanici 2: 264. 1870

Specimens examined. AUSTRIA, Vienna, Risenbergbach-Weg, on Laburnum anagyroides, May 2001, A.R. Rossman (CBS 109492). - CANADA, British Columbia, Sidney, on Epilobium angustifolium, Oct. 2001, M. Barr (CBS 109768 = AR 3478). - FRANCE, Dordogne, near Sarlat la Canéda, 1-yrold stems on Asphodelus albus, 20 May 1995, G. Verkley (CBS 759.95). - NETHERLANDS, Utrecht, Baarn, in branches and twigs of Aucuba japonica, Jan. 1995, G. Verkley (CBS 106.95); on Rosa rugosa, 18 Mar. 1985, G.H. Boerema (CBS 266.85 = PD 85/25); Lelystad, in dead stem on Lupinus sp., May 1982, H.A. van der Aa (CBS 449.82); Wieringermeer, Robbenoordbos, in dead stem on Lupinus arboreus, 12 Mar. 1991, H.A. van der Aa & F. Meurs (CBS 312.91); Flevoland, trees in front of Info Centre Lepelaarsplassen, in leaf spot on Fraxinus excelsior, 31 Aug. 1997, H.A. van der Aa (CBS 100170); Baarn, in dead stem on Dipsacus fullonum, 14 June 1985, H.A. van der Aa (CBS 502.85); on twig on Salix sp., Apr. 1962, G.H. Boerema (CBS 446.62). - PORTUGAL, on Vitis vinifera (Galego durado), 1 Jan. 1998, A.J.L. Phillips (CBS 114011 = CPC 2677); Burgaes, Santo Tirso, on Vitis vinífera, 16 Feb. 1998, A.J.L. Phillips (ex-type culture CBS 113201 = CPC 5683). - SWEDEN, Skåne, Maglehem par., on Sambucus cf. racemosa, 14 Apr. 1989, K. Holm & L. Holm (CBS 114436 = UPSC 2960). - UK, Sheffield, on A. japonica, July 1996, G. Verkley (CBS 794.96).

Notes — Diaporthe viticola (clade 50) is known from several hosts, but especially from grapevines, on which it causes a cane spot disease in Europe (Portugal, Germany). Merrin et al. (1995) referred to several Australian isolates from grapevines as Phomopsis taxon 1. The same species was reported by Phillips (1999) as D. perjuncta and by Scheper et al. (2000) as D. viticola. In a subsequent study, Mostert et al. (2001a) chose to follow Phillips (1999) and applied the name D. perjuncta to taxon 1. However, they also noted that minor morphological differences existed in perithecia and ascospores between the European and Southern Hemisphere material, which led to the description of a novel taxon, D. australafricana, for isolates from Australia and South Africa (van Niekerk et al. 2005), and the epitypification of *D. viticola* based on European material. Based on the results obtained here, D. viticola (clade 50) is closely related to D. australafricana (clade 49), and is clearly distinguishable from D. perjuncta (clade 40).

#### Diaporthe woodii Punith., Mycol. Pap. 136: 51. 1974

= *Phomopsis leptostromiformis* var. *occidentalis*, R.G. Shivas, J.G. Allen & P.M. Will., Mycol. Res. 95: 322. 1991.

Specimen examined. WESTERN AUSTRALIA, Medina, stems of Lupinus sp., 8 July 1993, *P.M. Williamson* (CBS H-5319, culture CBS 558.93).

Notes — Clade 94 represents *Diaporthe woodii* (CBS 558.93), which was characterised by Williamson et al. (1994), based on the ex-type strain (IMI 166508). *Diaporthe crotalariae* (clade 92), *D. aspalathi* (clade 93) and *D. woodii* are closely related species. *Diaporthe woodii* causes stem rot, stem cankers, leaf infections and seed decay of *Lupinus angustifolius* and *L. cosenfinii*, and blight and seed discoloration of *L. albus*, *L. angustifolius*, *L. cosentinii*, *L. luteus*, *L. pilosus* and *Trifolium subterraneum* (subterranean clover). The fungus is known to occur in Brazil, South Africa, USA (Florida), and Western Australia (Williamson et al. 1994).

### Diaporthe woolworthii (Peck) Sacc., Syll. Fung. (Abellini) 1:615. 1882

Basionym. Valsa woolworthii Peck, Ann. Rep. N.Y. State Mus. Nat. Hist. 28: 73. 1876 (1875).

Specimen examined. UNKNOWN, on Ulmus americana, Sept. 1927, L.E. Wehmeyer (CBS 148.27).

Notes — Clade 57 contains a single isolate of *D. woolworthii* from *Ulmus americana*. This taxon represents an American species occurring on *Ulmus*, so this culture (presumably from North America), could prove to be authentic for the name.

### DISCUSSION

A major aim of the present study was to resolve the taxonomy of *Diaporthe* species occurring on diverse hosts, either as pathogens, saprobes, or as harmless endophytes. To delimitate these taxa, nine genes were screened, from which the best five were selected to conduct a multi-gene phylogenetic analysis (ITS, TEF1, ACT, HIS and CAL). *Diaporthe* represents a highly complex genus containing numerous cryptic species, several of which are newly described in the present study, while others remain unclear, awaiting fresh collections and type studies. Many *Diaporthe* species that are morphologically similar proved to be genetically distinct, and several isolates that were formerly identified based on their host, were shown to represent different taxa.

Although the genera *Diaporthe* and *Phomopsis* have received much taxonomic attention, few phylogenetic studies have thus far been conducted, and hence the taxonomy of this group is still problematic. Due to the lack of reference strains, and the fact that few gene loci other than ITS have in the past been used for DNA analysis, most of the conclusions reached thus far have been incorrect, meaning that published literature will have to be interpreted with care.

In this study we studied 15 endophytic *Diaporthe* species from Brazil. Three were not identified to species level, two were identified as *D. novem* and *D. phaseolorum*, while a further 10 were described as new. High genetic diversity was found amongst the analysed isolates from medicinal plants. Species of *Diaporthe* are commonly isolated as endophytes from several hosts in temperate and tropical regions (Bussaban et al. 2001, Murali et al. 2006, Rossman et al. 2007, Botella & Diez 2011, González & Tello 2011). Skaltsas et al. (2011) isolated 108 *Diaporthe* isolates from asymptomatic leaves and bark of three different hosts (*Hevea brasiliensis*, *H. guianensis* and *Micandra* spp.) from Cameroon, Mexico and Peru. Using a multigene approach, the authors found more than 40 phylogenetic species, of which several appeared to represent novel taxa (Skaltsas et al. 2011).

Despite members of *Diaporthe* commonly being described as phytopathogenic, an increasing number of reports link this genus to endophytic studies, focusing on its potential as a producer of enzymes and novel secondary metabolites, with antibiotic, fungicide and anticancer activity (Dai et al. 2005, Elsaesser et al. 2005, Lin et al. 2005, Silva et al. 2005, Wu et al. 2008, Kumaran & Hur 2009, Weber 2009, Vesterlund et al. 2011).

The ecology of species of *Diaporthe* remains poorly understood, as some endophytes isolated from the medicinal plant *Maytenus ilicifolia* were identified as *D. phaseolorum* (clade 4) and *D. novem* (clade 22), respectively know as pathogen of soybean (Santos et al. 2011) and *Aspalathus linearis* (van Rensburg et al. 2006). *Diaporthe novem* is also reported from hosts such as *Hydrangea macrophylla* (Santos et al. 2010), *Helianthus annuus* and *Vitis vinifera* (Santos et al. 2011). These reports agree with the pogo stick hypothesis, postulating that host-specific fungal plant pathogens frequently exhibit the ability to colonise non-host tissue, enabling them to disperse further, in an attempt to find the host on which they are pathogenic (Crous & Groenewald 2005).

The taxonomy of *Diaporthe* (incl. *Phomopsis*) has traditionally been based on host association, with species being described on the assumption that they are host-specific. In the present study the taxonomy of all *Diaporthe* isolates deposited in the CBS culture collection over time were reviewed, based on this assumption. The employment of this criterion, has led to an exponential growth in the number of taxa described in *Diaporthe* thus far (Uecker 1988). However, in spite of the

In conclusion thus, it seems that in spite of the fact that these taxa readily colonise or co-colonise non-hosts (see also Rehner & Uecker 1994, Mostert et al. 2001a, Farr et al. 2002, Diogo et al. 2010), there is still a multitude of undescribed taxa awaiting further study in this complex. It is thus hoped that the phylogenetic backbone generated here provides a stable platform to enable future studies by others interested in the biology of *Diaporthe*.

# Phylogenetic species recognition by genealogical concordance

Taylor et al. (2000) developed the Genealogical Concordance Phylogenetic Species Recognition (GCPSR) concept to define the limits of sexual species, using the phylogenetic concordance of multiple unlinked genes. This concept has proved greatly useful in fungi, because it is more finely discriminating than other species concepts, as several species are unable to be crossed, or cannot be recognised due to the lack of distinguishing morphological characters or sterility (Reynolds 1993, Taylor et al. 2000, Cai et al. 2011). The adoption of genealogical concordance for species recognition in Diaporthe enabled us to distinguish species that were otherwise not possible to identify due to either sterility, or the loss of specific character states. For instance, D. viticola and D. australafricana are two closely related species (clades 50 and 49, respectively) associated with grapevines. They are morphologically similar, but occur on different continents (van Niekerk et al. 2005). These species have probably accumulated genetic differences due to their geographical isolation. Several cryptic species were recently described in other genera using the GCPSR criterion, some of which are consistent with allopatric divergence, because these species occupy non-overlapping areas separated by geographic barriers, e.g. in *Cladosporium* (Bensch et al. 2012), Colletotrichum (Damm et al. 2012a, b), Harknessia (Crous et al. 2012), Ilyonectria (Cabral et al. 2012a, b) and Phyllosticta (Glienke et al. 2011), to name but a few. Using the GCPSR concept it is possible to define the genetic variation observed in some species, but still insufficient to establish them as distinct species, since genetic flow still occurs between them. For example, isolates of clades 79-90 clustered differently based on analyses of the different genes, probably because of recent gene flow among them.

We have compared the location and monophyly of the strains in each clade in the phylogenetic tree of the combined alignment (Fig. 1) to those phylogenetic trees obtained from the individual loci to determine the species boundaries and species resolution. The five loci selected for the Bayesian phylogeny have a similar resolution for species discrimination, ranging from TEF1 resolving 72 out of the 95 species, to HIS and TUB resolving 84 of the 95 species.

The ITS region, which is often considered to be less than optimal for closely related species, was not much better or worse (resolving 75 of the 95 species) than the other included loci. However, given the recent acceptance of the ITS region as official fungal barcode (Schoch et al. 2012) and its intermediate resolving power in the present study, this locus should not be discarded from future studies. Also, TEF1, which has in the past been used as additional locus for phylogenetic studies of *Diaporthe*, performed the worst in this study (resolving 72 of the 95 species), although this was not much worse than ITS and CAL (resolving 75 and 74 of the 95 species, respectively). The HIS and TUB regions appear to have the best resolution for species discrimination in the present study and therefore are good candidates as secondary markers to the commonly used ITS region. Similar results were also reported for ITS, CAL, TEF1 and TUB by Udayanga et al. (2012), who suggested that TUB be considered as secondary phylogenetic marker for *Diaporthe*.

# The importance of epitypification in Diaporthe

The best option to supplement poor type material is via epitypification (Cannon et al. 2012). To employ the GCPSR concept in fungi, DNA is mostly extracted from poorly preserved, ancient herbarium specimens with difficulty, and in many cases it only results in short sequences of the ITS region (Quaedvlieg et al. 2011, Cheewangkoon et al. 2012). Therefore, epitypification of living material, and its preservation and deposit in publically available collections and databases, are important steps to provide a stable platform to enable others to test future hypotheses. Although it is not a prerequisite, it is strongly recommended that the chosen epitype should originate from the same geographical region and host, and have morphological, cultural and pathological characteristics similar to those described in the original publication (see Damm et al. 2012a, b, Cannon et al. 2012, Weir et al. 2012).

Despite the fact that close to 2 000 species of *Diaporthe* (incl. *Phomopsis*) have been described in literature, hardly any extype strains are available today, the majority of which were included in the present study. Due to the lack of ex-type strains, the taxonomy of several species continue to be unresolved, some of which are important plant pathogens. A serious effort will thus be called for to recollect and redescribe all these old names. An alternative approach would be to simply start over, ensuring that all newly described names are based not only on morphology, but also supplemented by DNA barcodes. However, as long as fungal nomenclature is governed by the ICN, this seems unobtainable. Eventually though, all mycologists will realise that a stable fungal nomenclature must incorporate DNA data, and that this is only achievable if mycology follows a code of nomenclature that incorporates this requirement.

Acknowledgements We thank the technical staff, Arien van Iperen (cultures), Marjan Vermaas (photographic plates) and Mieke Starink-Willemse (DNA isolation, amplification and sequencing) for their invaluable assistance. We are grateful to the Brazilian agency CAPES for financial support to Renata R. Gomes.

# REFERENCES

- Alfieri JR, Langdon KR, Wehlburg C, Kimbrough JW. 1984. Index of plant diseases in Florida (Revised). Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, Division of Plant Industry Bulletin 11: 1–389.
- Allen JG, Wood PM. 1979. The prevention of lupinosis by making lupin hay. Australian Veterinary Journal 55: 38–39.
- Almeida AMR, Seixas CDS (eds). 2010. Soyabeans: root and stem diseases and interrelationships with soil management and culture. Embrapa Soja, Londrina.
- Anderson RG, Hartman JR. 1983. Phomopsis twig blight on weeping figs indoors: a case study. Foliage Digest 6: 38–58.

Arnold RH. 1975. Diaporthe alleghaniensis. Fungi Canadenses 70: 1–2.

- Ash GJ, Stodart B, Sakuanrungsirikul S, Anschaw E, Crump N, et al. 2010. Genetic characterization of a novel Phomopsis sp., a putative biocontrol agent for Carthamus lanatus. Mycologia 102: 54–61.
- Baker JJ. 1972. Report on diseases of cultivated plants in England and Wales for the years 1957–1968. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food Technical Bulletin 25: 148.

- Bandre TR, Sasek V. 1977. Antibiotic activity of pyrenomycetes under submerged conditions. Folia Microbiologica 22: 269–274.
- Banihashemi Z, Javadi AR. 2009. Further investigations on the biology of Phomopsis cinerascens, the cause of fig canker in Iran. Phytopathologia Mediterranea 48: 454–460.
- Battilani P, Rossi V, Girometta B, Delos M, Rouzet J, et al. 2003. Estimating the potential development of Diaporthe helianthi epidemics in Italy. OEPP/ EPPO Bulletin 33: 427–431.
- Bensch K, Braun U, Groenewald JZ, Crous PW. 2012. The genus Cladosporium. Studies in Mycology 72: 1–401.
- Benschop K, Tewari JP, Toop EW. 1984. Phomopsis twig die-back of some woody interior ornamentals in Alberta. Canadian Plant Disease Survey 64: 29–31.
- Beraha LR, O'Brien MJ. 1979. Diaporthe melonis sp. nov., a new soft rot of market cantaloupes. Phytopathologische Zeitschrift 94: 199–207.
- Boddy L, Griffith GS. 1989. Role of endophytes and latent invasion in the development of decay communities in sapwood of angiospermous trees. Sydowia 41: 41–73.
- Botella L, Diez JJ. 2011. Phylogenic diversity of fungal endophytes in Spanish stands of Pinus halepensis. Fungal Diversity 47: 9–18.
- Brayford D. 1990. Variation in Phomopsis isolates from Ulmus species in the British Isles and Italy. Mycology Research 94: 691–697.
- Bussaban B, Lumyong L, Lumyong P, McKenzie EHC, Hyde KD. 2001. Endophytic fungi from Amomum siamense. Canadian Journal of Microbiology 47: 943–948.
- Cabral A, Groenewald JZ, Rego C, Oliveira H, Crous PW. 2012a. Cylindrocarpon root rot: multi-gene analysis reveals novel species within the Ilyonectria radicicola species complex. Mycological Progress 11: 655–688.
- Cabral A, Rego C, Nascimento T, Oliveira H, Groenewald JZ, Crous PW. 2012b. Multi-gene analysis and morphology reveal novel llyonectria species associated with black foot disease of grapevines. Fungal Biology 116: 62–80.
- Cai L, Giraud T, Zhang N, Begerow D, Cai G, Shivas RG. 2011. The evolution of species concepts and species recognition criteria in plant pathogenic fungi. Fungal Diversity 50: 121–133.
- Cannon PF, Damm U, Johnston PR, Weir BS. 2012. Colletotrichum current status and future directions. Studies in Mycology 73: 181–213.
- Carbone I, Kohn LM. 1999. A method for designing primer sets for speciation studies in filamentous ascomycetes. Mycologia 91: 553–556.
- Carroll GC. 1986. The biology of endophytism in plants with particular reference to woody perennials. In: Fokkema NJ, Heuvel J van den (eds), Microbiology of the phyllosphere: 205–222. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Castlebury LA, Farr DF, Rossman AY, Jaklitsch WJ. 2003. Diaporthe angelicae comb. nov., a modern description and placement of Diaporthopsis in Diaporthe. Mycoscience 44: 203–208.
- Castlebury LA, Mengistu A. 2006. Phylogenetic distinction of Diaporthe/ Phomopsis isolates from soybeans. Systematic Mycology and Microbiology 57: 1–13.
- Castlebury LA, Rossman AY, Jaklitsch WJ, Vasilyeva LN. 2002. A preliminary overview of the Diaporthales based on large subunit nuclear ribosomal DNA sequences. Mycologia 94: 1017–1031.
- Cheewangkoon R, Groenewald JZ, Hyde KD, To-anun C, Crous PW. 2012. Chocolate spot of Eucalyptus. Mycological Progress 11: 61–69.
- Cooke MC. 1894. Answers to correspondents. Gardeners' Chronicle 15: 605. Crous PW, Braun U, Hunter GC, Wingfield MJ, Verkley GJM, et al. 2013. Phy-
- logenetic lineages in Pseudocercospora. Studies in Mycology 75: 37–114. Crous PW, Gams W, Stalpers JA, Robert V, Stegehuis G. 2004a. MycoBank:
- an online initiative to launch mycology into the 21st century. Studies in Mycology 50: 19–22.
- Crous PW, Groenewald JZ. 2005. Hosts, species and genotypes: opinions versus data. Australasian Plant Pathology 34: 463–470.
- Crous PW, Groenewald JZ, Risede J-M, Hywel-Jones NL. 2004b. Calonectria species and their Cylindrocladium anamorphs: species with sphaeropedunculate vesicles. Studies in Mycology 50: 415–430.
- Crous PW, Groenewald JZ, Shivas RG, Edwards J, Seifert KA, et al. 2011. Fungal Planet description sheets: 69–91. Persoonia 26: 108–156.
- Crous PW, Phillips AJL, Baxter AP. 2000. Phytopathogenic fungi from South Africa. University of Stellenbosch, Department of Plant Pathology Press.
- Crous PW, Schoch CL, Hyde KD, Wood AR, Gueidan C, et al. 2009a. Phylogenetic lineages in the Capnodiales. Studies in Mycology 64: 17–47.
- Crous PW, Summerell BA, Shivas RG, Carnegie AJ, Groenewald JZ. 2012. A re-appraisal of Harknessia (Diaporthales), and the introduction of Harknessiaceae fam. nov. Persoonia 28: 49–65.
- Crous PW, Verkley GJM, Groenewald JZ, Samson RA (eds). 2009b. Fungal Biodiversity. CBS Laboratory Manual Series 1: 1–269. Centraalbureau voor Schimmelcultures, Utrecht, Netherlands.

- Culvenor CCJ, Beck AB, Clarke M, Cockrum PA, Edgar JA, et al. 1977. Isolation of toxic metabolites of Phomopsis leptostromiformis responsible for lupinosis. Australian Journal of Biological Sciences 30: 269–277.
- Dai J, Krohn K, Floerke U, Gehle D, Aust HJ, et al. 2005. Novel highly substituted biaryl ethers, phomopsines D-G, isolated from endophytic fungus Phomopsis sp. from Adenocarpus foliolosus. European Journal of Organic Chemistry 23: 5100–5105.
- Damm U, Cannon PF, Woudenberg JHC, Baroncelli R, Crous PW. 2012a. The Colletotrichum acutatum species complex. Studies in Mycology 73: 1–36.
- Damm U, Cannon PF, Woudenberg JHC, Johnston PR, Weir BS, et al. 2012b. The Colletotrichum boninense species complex. Studies in Mycology 73: 1–36.
- Daykin ME, Milholland RD. 1990. Histopathology of blueberry twig blight caused by Phomopsis vaccinii. Phytopathology 80: 736–740.
- Debaeke P, Estragnat A, Reau R. 2003. Influence of crop management on sunflower stem canker (Diaporthe helianthi). Agronomie 23: 581–592.
- Delacroix G. 1905. Sur une maladie des Amendiers en Provence. Bulletin de la Société Mycologique de France 21: 180–185.
- Dennis RWG. 1986. Fungi of the Hebrides. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.
- Dettrakul S, Kittakoop P, Isaka M, Nopichai S, Suyarnsestakorn C, et al. 2003. Antimycobacterial pimarane diterpenes from the fungus Diaporthe sp. Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters 7: 1253–1255.
- Diogo ELF, Santos JM, Phillips AJL. 2010. Phylogeny, morphology and pathogenicity of Diaporthe and Phomopsis species on almond in Portugal. Fungal Diversity 44: 107–115.
- Drummond AJ, Ashton B, Buxton S, Cheung M, Cooper A, et al. 2011. Geneious v5.4, Available from http://www.geneious.com/.
- Early MP, Punithalingam E. 1972. Phomopsis anacardii sp. nov. on Anacardium occidentale. Transactions of British Mycological Society 59: 345–347.
- Elsaesser B, Krohn K, Floerke U, Root N, Aust HJ, et al. 2005. X-ray structure determination absolute configuration and biological activity of phomoxanthone. European Journal of Organic Chemistry 21: 4563–4570.
- Farr DF, Bills GF, Chamuris GP, Rossman AY. 1989. Fungi on plants and plant products in the United States. American Phytopathological Society, St. Paul, Minnesota.
- Farr DF, Castlebury LA, Rossman AY, Putnam ML. 2002. A new species of Phomopsis causing twig dieback of Vaccinium vitis-idaea (lingonberry). Mycological Research 106: 745–752.
- Farr DF, Rossman AY. 2012. Fungal databases, systematic mycology and microbiology laboratory, ARS, USDA. Retrieved December, 2012, from http://nt.ars-grin.gov/fungaldatabases/.
- Fernández FA, Hanlin RT. 1996. Morphological and RAPD analyses of Diaporthe phaseolorum from soybean. Mycologia 88: 425–440.
- Fröhlich J, Hyde KD, Guest DI. 1997. Fungi associated with leaf spots of palms in north Queensland, Australia. Mycological Research 101: 721–732.
- Garcia-Reyne A, López-Medrano F, Morales JM, Esteban CG, Martín I, et al. 2011. Cutaneous infection by Phomopsis longicolla in a renal transplant recipient from Guinea: first report of human infection by this fungus. Transplant Infectious Disease 13: 204–207.
- Gardiner MR. 1975. Lupinosis. Journal of Agriculture 16: 26-30.
- Glass NL, Donaldson G. 1995. Development of primer sets designed for use with PCR to amplify conserved genes from filamentous ascomycetes. Applied and Environmental Microbiology 61: 1323–1330.
- Glienke C, Pereira OL, Stringari D, Fabris J, Kava-Cordeiro V, et al. 2011. Endophytic and pathogenic Phyllosticta species, with reference to those associated with Citrus Black Spot. Persoonia 26: 47–56.
- González V, Tello ML. 2011. The endophytic mycota associated with Vitis vinifera in central Spain. Fungal Diversity 47: 29–42.
- Groenewald JZ, Nakashima C, Nishikawa J, Shin HD, Park JH, et al. 2013. Species concepts in Cercospora: spotting the weeds among the roses. Studies in Mycology 75: 115–170.
- Grove WB. 1919. Species placed by Saccardo in the genus Phoma. Part 1. Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information of the Royal Botanical Gardens Kew 4: 177–201.
- Grove WB. 1935. British stem- and leaf-fungi (Coelomycetes). Cambridge University Press, UK.
- Gulya TJ, Rashid KY, Masirevic SM. 1997. Sunflower diseases. In: Schneiter AA (ed), Sunflower technology and production: 313–319. American Society of Agronomy, Madison USA.
- Hampson MC. 1981. Phomopsis canker on weeping fig in Newfoundland. Canadian Plant Disease Survey 61, 1: 3–5.
- Hanlin RT. 1963. A revision of the Ascomycetes of Georgia. Mimeo series, Georgia Agricultural Experiment Station 175: 1–65.
- Harter LL. 1914. Fruit-rot, leaf-spot and stem-blight of the eggplant caused by Phomopsis vexans. Journal of Agricultural Research 2: 331–338.

- Hawksworth DL, Crous PW, Redhead SA, Reynolds DR, Samson RA, et al. 2011. The Amsterdam Declaration on Fungal Nomenclature. IMA Fungus 2: 105–112.
- Hillis DM, Bull JJ. 1993. An empirical test of bootstrapping as a method for assessing confidence in phylogenetic analysis. Systematic Biology 42: 182–192.
- Hobbs TW, Schmitthenner AF, Kuter GA. 1985. A new Phomopsis species from soybean. Mycologia 77: 535–544.
- Holliday P. 1980. Fungus diseases of tropical crops. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Huber GA. 1936. A Phomopsis canker and gall disease of gardenia. Florist Exchange and Horticultural Trade World 86, 10: 11.
- Iriart X, Binois R, Fior A, Blanchet D, Berry A, et al. 2011. Eumycetoma caused by Diaporthe phaseolorum (Phomopsis phaseoli): a case report and a mini-review of Diaporthe/Phomopsis spp. invasive infections in humans. Clinical Microbiology and Infection 17: 1492–1494.
- Isaka M, Jaturapat A, Rukseree K, Danwisetkanjana K, Tanticharoen M, Thebtaranonth Y. 2001. Phomoxanthones A and B, novel xanthone dimers from the endophytic fungus Phomopsis species. Journal Natural Products 64: 1015–1018.
- Jordaan A, Taylor JE, Rossenkhan R. 2006. Occurrence and possible role of endophytic fungi associated with seed pods of Colophospermum mopane (Fabaceae) in Botswana. South African Journal of Botany 72: 245–255.
- Katoh K, Toh H. 2008. Recent developments in the MAFFT multiple sequence alignment program. Briefings in Bioinformatics 9: 286–298.
- Kobayashi H, Meguro S, Yoshimoto T, Namikoshi M. 2003. Absolute structure, biosynthesis, and anti-microtubule activity of phomopsidin, isolated from a marine derived fungus Phomopsis sp. Tetrahedron 59: 455–459.
- Kuleci E, Tunali B, Berner DK, Cavin CA, Castlebury LA. 2009. First report of leaf anthracnose caused by Phomopsis convolvuli on field bindweed in Turkey. Plant Disease 93: 847.
- Kulik MM. 1984. Failure of Phomopsis phaseoli to produce mature pycnidia in senescent soybean stems at the end of the growing season. Mycologia 76: 863–867.
- Kulik MM, Sinclair JB. 1999. Phomopsis seed decay. In: Hartman GL, Sinclair JB, Rupe JC (eds), Compendium of soybean diseases: 31–32. American Phytopathological Society, St. Paul, USA.
- Kumaran RS, Hur B. 2009. Screening of species of the endophytic fungus Phomopsis for the production of the anticancer drug taxol. Biotechnology and Applied Biochemistry 54: 21–30.
- Li KN, Rouse D, German TL. 1994. PCR primers that allow intergeneric differentiation of ascomycetes and their application to Verticillium spp. Applied and Environmental Microbiology 60: 4324–4331.
- Librado P, Rozas J. 2009. DnaSP v. 5: a software for comprehensive analysis of DNA polymorphism data. Bioinformatics 25: 1451–1452.
- Lin X, Huang Y, Fang M, Wang J, Zheng Z, Su W. 2005. Cytotoxic and antimicrobial metabolites from marine lignicolous fungi, Diaporthe sp. FEMS Microbiology Letters 251: 53–58.
- Marincowitz S, Crous PW, Groenewald JZ, Wingfield MJ. 2008. Microfungi occurring on the Proteaceae in the fynbos. CBS Biodiversity Series 7: 1–166. CBS Fungal Biodiversity Centre, Utrecht, Netherlands.
- Masirevic S, Gulya TJ. 1992. Sclerotinia and Phomopsis two devastating sunflower pathogens. Field Crops Research 30: 271–300.
- Mathur RS. 1979. The Coelomycetes of India. Delhi, India: Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh, India.
- McKeen CD. 1957. Phomopsis black rot of cucurbits. Canadian Journal of Botany 35: 43–50.
- McKenzie EHC. 1992. Fungi of the Kermadec Islands. Mycotaxon 45: 149– 170.
- McKenzie MA, Jones LH, Gilgut CJ. 1940. Phomopsis gardeniae in relation to gardenia culture. Plant Disease Reporter 24: 58–62.
- McPartland J. 1983. Phomopsis ganjae sp. nov. on Cannabis sativa. Mycotaxon 18: 527–530.
- Mel'nik VA, Shabunin DA, Popov ES. 2008. Contributions to the studies of mycobiota in Novgorod and Pskov regions. II. Coelomycetes. Mikologiya i Fitopatologiya 42: 43–52.
- Mengistu A, Castlebury LA, Smith JR, Rossman AY, Reddy KN. 2007. Isolates of Diaporthe-Phomopsis from weeds and their effect on soybean. Canadian Journal of Plant Pathology 29: 283–289.
- Merrin SJ, Nair NG, Tarran J. 1995. Variation in Phomopsis recorded on grapevine in Australia and its taxonomic and biological implications. Australasian Plant Pathology 24: 44–56.
- Michalopoulos-Skarmoutsos HG, Skarmoutsos G. 1999. Pathogenicity of fungi affecting black locust (Robinia pseudoacacia) in Greece. Phytoparasitica 27: 233–234.
- Milholland RD, Daykin ME. 1983. Blueberry fruit rot caused by Phomopsis vaccinii. Plant Disease 67: 325–326.

- Miller HN. 1961. Annual report of the agricultural experiment stations, Florida, for the year ending June 30, 1961. Revue of Applied Mycology 42: 236.
- Mondal SN, Vicent A, Reis RF, Timmer LW. 2007. Saprophytic colonisation of citrus twigs by Diaporthe citri and factors affecting pycnidia production and conidial survival. Plant Disease 91: 387–392.
- Morgan-Jones G. 1989. The Diaporthe/Phomopsis complex: taxonomical considerations. In: Pascale AJ (ed), World Soybean Research Conference IV Proceedings: 1699–1706. Orientación Gráfica Editora, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
- Moricca S. 2002. Phomopsis alnea, the cause of dieback of black alder in Italy. Plant Pathology 51: 755–764.
- Mostert L, Crous PW, Kang JC, Phillips AJL. 2001a. Species of Phomopsis and a Libertella sp. occurring on grapevines with specific reference to South Africa: morphological, cultural, molecular and pathological characterization. Mycologia 93: 146–167.
- Mostert L, Kang JC, Crous PW, Denman S. 2001b. Phomopsis saccharata sp. nov., causing a canker and die-back disease of Protea repens in South Africa. Sydowia 53: 227–235.
- Mułenko W, Majewski T, Ruszkiewicz-Michalska M (eds). 2008. A preliminary checklist of micromycetes in Poland. In: Biodiversity of Poland 9: 752. W. Szafer Institute of Botany, Polish Academy of Sciences, Kraków.
- Munk A. 1957. Danish pyrenomycetes. A preliminary flora. Dansk Botanisk Arkiv Udgivet af Dansk Botanisk Forening, Copenhagen 17: 1–491.
- Muntañola-Cvetkovic M, Mihaljcevic M, Petrov M. 1981. On the identity of the causative agent of a serious Phomopsis-Diaporthe disease in sunflower plants. Nova Hedwigia 34: 417–435.
- Murali TS, Suryanarayanan TS, Geeta R. 2006. Endophytic Phomopsis species: host range and implications for diversity estimates. Canadian Journal of Microbiology 52: 673–680.
- Myllys L, Stenroos S, Thell A. 2002. New genes for phylogenetic studies of lichenized fungi: glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase and betatubulin genes. Lichenologist 34: 237–246.
- Niekerk JM van, Groenewald JZ, Farr DF, Fourie PH, Halleen F, Crous PW. 2005. Reassessment of Phomopsis species on grapevines. Australasian Plant Pathology 34: 27–39.
- Nitschke T. 1867. Pyrenomycetes Germanici. Die Kernpilze Deutschlands, Breslau 1.
- Nooij MP de, Aa HA van der. 1987. Phomopsis subordinaria and associated stalk disease in natural populations of Plantago lanceolata. Canadian Journal of Botany 65: 2318–2325.
- Nylander JAA. 2004. MrModeltest v2. Program distributed by the author. Evolutionary Biology Centre, Uppsala University, Sweden.
- O'Donnell K, Cigelnik E. 1997. Two divergent intragenomic rDNA ITS2 types within a monophyletic lineage of the fungus Fusarium are nonorthologous. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 7: 103–116.
- O'Donnell K, Cigelnik E, Nirenberg HI. 1998. Molecular systematics and phylogeography of the Gibberella fujikuroi species complex. Mycologia 90: 465–493.
- Oak SW, Dorset RD. 1983. Phomopsis canker of European black alder found in Kentucky seed-production areas. Plant Disease 67: 691–693.
- Ogawa JM, English H. 1991. Disease of temperate zone tree fruit and nut crops. University of California, Division of Agriculture and Natural Resources, Oakland, California. Publication 3345.
- Ohsawa T, Kobayashi T. 1989. Concave rot of melon fruit caused by two Phomopsis fungi. Annals of the Phytopathological Society of Japan 55: 410–419.
- Ormeno-Nuñez ZR, Eeleder D, Watson K. 1988. A new species of Phomopsis recovered from field bindweed (Convolvulus arvensis). Canadian Journal of Botany 66: 2228–2233.
- Ostazeski SA, Wells HD. 1960. A phomopsis stem blight of yellow lupins (Lupinus luteus L.). Plant Disease Reporter 44: 66–67.
- Pecchia S, Mercatelli E, Vannacci G. 2004. Intraspecific diversity within Diaporthe helianthi: evidence from rDNA intergenic spacer (IGS) sequence analysis. Mycopathologia 157: 317–326.
- Phillips AJL. 1999. The relationship between Diaporthe perjuncta and Phomopsis viticola on grapevines. Mycologia 91: 1001–1007.
- Phillips AJL. 2003. Morphological characterization of Diaporthe foeniculacea and its Phomopsis anamorph on Foeniculum vulgare. Sydowia 55: 274–285.
- Preston DA. 1945. Host index of Oklahoma plant diseases. Oklahoma Agricultural College, Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin 21: 1–168.
- Punithalingam E. 1973. Two new species of Phomopsis. Transactions of the British Mycological Society 60: 157–160.
- Punithalingam E. 1974. Studies on Sphaeropsidales in culture. II. Mycological Papers 136: 1–63.
- Punithalingam E, Holliday P. 1972. Phomopsis vexans. CMI Descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi and Bacteria No. 338.

- Punithalingam E, Holliday P. 1973. Diaporthe citri. CMI Descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi and Bacteria No. 396.
- Punithalingam E, Holliday P. 1975. Phomopsis cucurbitae. CMI Descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi and Bacteria No. 469.
- Quaedvlieg W, Kema GHJ, Groenewald JZ, Verkley GJM, Seifbarghi S, et al. 2011. Zymoseptoria gen. nov.: a new genus to accommodate Septoria-like species occurring on graminicolous hosts. Persoonia 26: 57–69.
- Rawnsley B, Wicks TJ, Scott ES, Stummer BE. 2004. Diaporthe perjuncta does not cause Phomopsis cane and leaf spot disease of grapevine in Australia. Plant Disease 88: 1005–1010.
- Rayner RW. 1970. A mycological colour chart. Commonwealth Mycological Institute, Kew, UK.
- Rehner SA, Uecker FA. 1994. Nuclear ribosomal internal transcribed spacer phylogeny and host diversity in the coelomycete Phomopsis. Canadian Journal of Botany 72: 1666–1674.
- Rekab D, Sorbo G del, Reggio C, Zoina A, Firrao G. 2004. Polymorphisms in nuclear rDNA and mtDNA reveal the polyphyletic nature of isolates of Phomopsis pathogenic to sunflower and a tight monophyletic clade of defined geographic origin. Mycological Research 108: 393–402.
- Rensburg JCJ van, Lamprecht SC, Groenewald JZ, Castlebury LA, Crous PW. 2006. Characterization of Phomopsis spp. associated with die-back of rooibos (Aspalathus linearis) in South Africa. Studies in Mycology 55: 65–74.
- Reynolds DR. 1993. The fungal holomorph: an overview. In: Reynolds DR, Taylor JW (eds), The fungal holomorph: mitotic, meiotic and pleomorphic speciation in fungal systematics: 15–25. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Ronquist F, Huelsenbeck JP. 2003. MrBayes 3: Bayesian phylogenetic inference under mixed models. Bioinformatics 19: 1572–1574.
- Rossman AY, Farr DF, Castlebury LA. 2007. A review of the phylogeny and biology of the Diaporthales. Mycoscience 48: 135–144.
- Saccardo PA. 1878. Fungi Veneti novi vel critici auctore. Series VIII. Appendicula. Michelia 1: 351–355.
- Saccardo PA. 1879. Fungi Gallici lecti a cl. viris P. Brunaud, C.C. Gillet et Abb. Letendre. Michelia 1: 500–538.
- Santos JM, Correia VG, Phillips AJL. 2010. Primers for mating-type diagnosis in Diaporthe and Phomopsis: their use in teleomorph induction in vitro and biological species definition. Fungal Biology 114: 255–270.
- Santos JM, Phillips AJL. 2009. Resolving the complex of Diaporthe (Phomopsis) species occurring on Foeniculum vulgare in Portugal. Fungal Diversity 34: 111–125.
- Santos JM, Vrandečić K, Ćosić J, Duvnjak T, Phillips AJL. 2011. Resolving the Diaporthe species occurring on soybean in Croatia. Persoonia 27: 9–19.
- Sarbhoy AK, Lal G, Varshney JL .1971. Fungi of India. Navyug Traders, New Delhi India
- Scerbin-Parfenenko AL. 1953. Rakovye i sosudistye bolezni listvennyh porod. Goslesbumisdat, Moskva-Leningrad.
- Scheper RWA, Crane DC, Whisson DL, Scott ES. 2000. The Diaporthe teleomorph of Phomopsis Taxon 1 on grapevine. Mycological Research 104: 226–231.
- Schoch CL, Seifert KA, Huhndorf S, Robert V, Spouge JL, et al. 2012. Nuclear ribosomal internal transcribed spacer (ITS) region as a universal DNA barcode marker for Fungi. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America 109: 6241–6246.
- Sebastiane FLS, Lacava PT, Fávaro LCL, Rodrigues MBC, Araújo WL, et al. 2011. Genetic transformation of Diaporthe phaseolorum, an endophytic fungus found in mangrove forests, mediated by Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Current Genetics 58: 21–33.
- Shaw CG. 1973. Host fungus index for the Pacific Northwest I. Hosts. Washington State University Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 765: 1–121.
- Silva GH, Teles HL, Trevisan HC, Bolzani VS, Young MCM, et al. 2005. New bioactive metabolites produced by Phomopsis cassiae, an endophytic fungus in Cassia spectabilis. Journal of Brazilian Chemical Society 16: 1463–1466.
- Skaltsas D, Castlebury L, Chaverri P. 2011. Delimitation of tropical endophytic Phomopsis species from three euphorbiaceous hosts: Hevea brasiliensis, H. guianensis, and Micandra sp. Inoculum 62, 3: 41.
- Smit WA, Knox-Davies PS. 1989a. Die-back of rooibos tea caused by Diaporthe phaseolorum. Phytophylactica 21: 183–188.
- Smit WA, Knox-Davies PS. 1989b. Comparison of Diaporthe phaseolorum isolates from rooibos tea, Aspalathus linearis. Phytophylactica 21: 301–306.
- Smit WA, Wingfield MJ, Wingfield BD. 1996. A new canker disease of apple, pear, and plum rootstocks caused by Diaporthe ambigua in South Africa. Plant Disease 80: 1331–1335.
- Smith H, Wingfield MJ, Crous PW, Coutinho TA. 1996. Sphaeropsis sapinea and Botryosphaeria dothidea endophytic in Pinus spp. and Eucalyptus spp. in South Africa. South African Journal of Botany 62: 86–88.

- Spielman LJ. 1985. A monograph of Valsa on hardwoods in North America. Canadian Journal of Botany 63: 1355–1378.
- Sutton DA, Timm WD, Morgan-Jones G, Rinaldi MG. 1999. Human phaeohyphomycotic osteomyelitis caused by the coelomycete Phomopsis saccardo 1905: criteria for identification, case history, and therapy. Journal of Clinical Microbiology 37: 807–811.
- Swofford DL. 2003. PAUP\*: phylogenetic analysis using parsimony (\*and other methods), version 4. Sinauer Associates, Sunderland, Massachusetts.
- Tai FL. 1979. Sylloge Fungorum Sinicorum. Science Press, Academica Sinica, Peking.
- Tamura K, Peterson D, Peterson N, Stecher G, Nei M, Kumar S. 2011. MEGA5: Molecular evolutionary genetics analysis using maximum likelihood, evolutionary distance, and maximum parsimony methods. Molecular Biology and Evolution 28: 2731–2739.
- Taylor JW, Jacobson DJ, Kroken S, Kasuga T, Geiser DM, et al. 2000. Phylogenetic species recognition and species concepts in fungi. Fungal Genetics and Biology 31: 21–32.
- Teodorescu G, Copaescu V, Florea S. 1985. The behaviour of some blueberry cultivars to the main mycoses in Romania. Acta Horticulturae 165: 159–165.
- Thompson SM, Tan YP, Young AJ, Neate SM, Aitken EA, Shivas RG. 2011. Stem cankers on sunflower (Helianthus annuus) in Australia reveal a complex of pathogenic Diaporthe (Phomopsis) species. Persoonia 27: 80–89.
- Tilford PE. 1934. Stem canker disease of gardenia. Bulletin of the Ohio Agriculture Experiment Station 19 (168): 116–117.
- Tuset JJ, Portilla MT. 1989. Taxonomic status of Fusicoccum amygdali and Phomopsis amygdalina. Canadian Journal of Botany 67: 1275–1280.
- Udayanga D, Xingzhong L, Crous PW, McKenzie EHC, Chukeatirote E, Hyde KD. 2012. A multi-locus phylogenetic evaluation of Diaporthe (Phomopsis). Fungal Diversity 56: 157–171.
- Udayanga D, Xingzhong L, McKenzie EHC, Chukeatirote E, Bahkali AHA, Hyde KD. 2011. The genus Phomopsis: biology, applications, species concepts and names of common pathogens. Fungal Diversity 50: 189–225.
- Uecker FA. 1988. A world list of Phomopsis names with notes on nomenclature, morphology and biology. Mycological Memoirs 13: 1–231.
- Vajna L. 2002. Diaporthe oncostoma causing stem canker of black locust in Hungary. Plant Pathology 51: 393.
- Vasilyeva LN, Rossman AY, Farr DF. 2007. New species of the Diaporthales from eastern Asia and eastern North America. Mycologia 99: 916–923.

- Vesterlund SR, Helander M, Faeth SH, Hyvönen T, Saikkonen K. 2011. Environmental conditions and host plant origin override endophyte effects on invertebrate communities. Fungal Diversity 47: 109–118.
- Vilgalys R, Hester M. 1990. Rapid genetic identification and mapping of enzymatically amplified ribosomal DNA from several Cryptococcus species. Journal of Bacteriology 172: 4238–4246.
- Webber J, Gibbs JN. 1984. Colonization of elm bark by Phomopsis oblonga. Transactions of the British Mycological Society 82: 348–352.
- Weber D. 2009. Endophytic fungi, occurrence and metabolites. In: Anke T, Weber D (eds), Physiology and genetics. The mycota 15: 153–195. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
- Weber GF. 1933. Stem canker of Crotalaria spectabilis caused by Diaporthe crotalariae n. sp. Phytopathology 23: 602.
- Wehmeyer LE. 1933. The genus Diaporthe Nitschke and its segregates. University of Michigan Studies Scientific Series 9: 1–349.
- Weir B, Johnston PR, Damm U. 2012. The Collectorichum gloeosporioides species complex. Studies in Mycology 73: 115–180.
- White TJ, Bruns T, Lee J, Taylor J. 1990. Amplification and direct sequencing of fungal ribosomal RNA genes for phylogenetics. In: Innis MA, Gelfand DH, Sninsky JJ, White TJ (eds), PCR protocols: a guide to methods and applications: 315–322. Academic Press, San Diego, California, USA.
- Wilcox HJ, Falconer MA. 1961. New or uncommon plant pests. Plant Pathology 10: 123–124.
- Wilcox MS. 1939. Phomopsis twig blight of blueberry. Phytopathology 29: 136–142.
- Williamson PM, Higher AS, Gams W, Sivasithamparam K, Cowling WA. 1994. Diaporthe toxica sp. nov. the cause of lupinosis in sheep. Mycology Research 98: 1364–1368.
- Wingfield MJ, Beer ZW de, Slippers B, Wingfield BD, Groenewald JZ, et al. 2012. One fungus one name promotes progressive plant pathology. Molecular Plant Pathology 13: 604–613.
- Wu SH, Chen YW, Shao SC, Wang LD, Li ZY, et al. 2008. Ten-membered lactones from Phomopsis sp., an endophytic fungus of Azadirachta indica. Journal of Natural Products 71: 731–734.
- Zhang AW, Riccioni L, Pedersen WL, Kollipara KP, Hartman GL. 1998. Molecular identification and phylogenetic grouping of Diaporthe phaseolorum and Phomopsis longicolla isolates from soybean. Phytopathology 88: 1306–1314.
- Zhuang WY. 2001. Higher fungi of tropical China. Mycotaxon, Ithaca, USA.